

ANNUAL REPORT 2023-24







# Vision 4

#### Mission 4

Corporate Information 5

Company Overview 8

Brief Profile of Directors 10

Chairman's Message 17

#### AGM Notice 19

- Attendance Slip
- Proxy Form

#### Directors' Report 31

- Report on Corporate Governance
- Managing Director and CFO Certification
- Secretarial Audit Report
- Extract of Annual Return
- Details of Related Party Transactions
- Annual Report on CSR activities
- Report on ESG Audit

#### Annual Accounts 75

#### Standalone

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Balance sheet
- Statement of Profit & Loss
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Notes on Financial Statements

#### Consolidated 143

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Balance sheet
- Statement of Profit & Loss
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Notes on Financial Statements



# **VISION**

Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited aims to be a global player in the mining and mineral industry by 2030.

- To be a highly-respected, world-class natural resource company committed to delivering value
- To be a responsible mining corporation that discovers and processes mineral and energy resources
- To generate business, training and employment opportunities in the communities in which we operate to create sustainable community benefits.
- To adopt available best practices and advance new technologies where appropriate to manage our environmental footprint and operate sustainably.



# **Our Mission**

KCCL strives to set the benchmarks in global mining, value creation and CSR by

- Fostering talent, teamwork and enhancing the leadership qualities for growth.
- Providing superior service and product by building well relationship with the customers or clients.
- Maintaining a reliable working environment and consideration to the communities for prolific and multi-dimensional growth.
- We provide commercially viable approach by developing leading-edge solutions in technology, processes and supplies.



# **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

# BOARD OF DIRECTORS



Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal Chairman and Managing Director



Mrs. Archana Samal Whole-time Director (Administration)



Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal Whole-time Director (Finance)



Mrs. Priyadarshini Mohanty Whole-time Director (HR)



Mr. James Joseph Whole-time Director (Project)



Mrs. Manaswini Samal Non-Executive Director



Dr. Ramesh Ch. Mohanty Independent Director



Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta Independent Director



Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena Independent Director



Mr.Ashok Kumar Bal Independent Director



Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra Independent Director



#### REGISTERED OFFICE

A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar – 751012.

#### CIN

U45201OR2009PLC010552

#### ISIN

INE0CGO01014

#### **BRANCH OFFICE**

- C-147, 2nd Floor, Sarvodaya Enclave, Near Mother International School, Malviya Nagar, Delhi – 110017.
- Flat No. 3605, Tower-04, Urban 783, Anandapur, PO-East Kolkata Township Project, PS-Tiljala, South 24 Parganas, West Bengal – 700 107.
- B-2, Industrial Estate, Phulbani, Kandhamal, Odisha – 762001.
- Flat No. 504, F Block, Kanika Paris,
   Opposite of Ascend International School,
   Bandra Kurla Complex, Mumbai 400
- 46, Vatika Business Centre, Pune Airport Road, Yerwada, Maharashtra – 411006.
- RCMS Complex, STI Chowk, Rourkela, Sundargarh – 769004.
- C-112, (HIG), Housing Board Colony, Baramunda, Bhubaneswar – 751003.

#### STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. Abhishek Mishra & Co., Chartered Accountants FRN: 326681E 12, Govind Vihar, Bomikhal, Bhubaneswar – 751010

#### **INTERNAL AUDITORS**

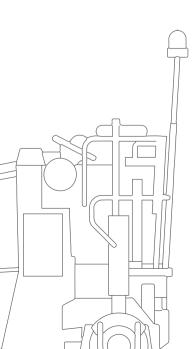
M/s. P. A. & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN: 313085E 12, Govind Vihar, Bomikhal, Bhubaneswar – 751010

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDITOR**

M/s. Gopinath Nayak & Associates Company Secretaries FRN: S2004OR012100 Plot No. 197, 1st floor, District Centre, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar – 751016

#### COST AUDITOR

M/s. P K M & Associates, Cost Accountant FRN: 002335 HIG – 135, Kanan Vihar, Phase-1, PO: Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar – 751031





#### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT**

M/s. B. C. Debata & Associates 183/523, Gajapati Nagar, Near Press Chhak, PO: Sainik School, Bhubaneswar – 751 005

#### MINING SITES

- BOT-Daitari Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- · HIM-Hilltop Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- SIM-SAIL-KALTA Iron Ore Mines (RSP)
- KCM-II (Quarry-F) Chromite Mines (OMC)
- · SCM (TSML-DECO) Chromite Mines (TSML)
- TCM (TSML-DECO) Chromite Mines (TSML)
- LCM-Lingaraj Coal Mines (MCL)
- JIM-Jilling Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- NCM-Talaipali Coal Mines (NTPC)
- BCM-Balaram Coal Mines (MCL)
- TIM(SAIL) Taldihi Iron Ore Mines (RSP)
- SCM (TSML-DECO) Chromite Mines (TSML)
- DCM (SECL) Dipka OCP (JV)
- MCM-Manikpur OCP (SECL)
- CMS-Sukrangi Chromite Mines
- DPM-II Putulpani Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- TCP-Nuamundi Iron Ore Mine (TSML-BS Mining)
- CMB-Bhubaneswari Coal Mining (MCL-KCCDECO JV)
- GSK-Guvera Coal Mining (SECL-SAINIK)
- · ACM-Amlohri Coal Mining (NCL)
- JCM-Jhungurda Coal Mining (NCL)
- Transportation of Iron Ore (CLO & Fines) from OHP Baliparbat to DRS

#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

- Audit Committee
- · Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- · Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- Executive Committee

#### **KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

Mr. Debabrata Mohapatra, Chief Financial Officer Mr. Niladri Bihari Mishra, Company Secretary

#### **BANKERS**

- · State Bank of India
- Canara Bank
- ICICI Bank Limited
- · Axis Bank Limited
- · HDFC Bank Limited
- Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited
- Indusind Bank Limited
- · Yes Bank Limited
- · Suryoday Small Finance Bank Limited
- · IDFC Bank Limited
- Bank of Baroda
- Indian Bank
- · Central Bank of India
- · Bank of Maharashtra
- · Union Bank of India

#### **NBFCs**

- HDB Financial Services Limited
- · VOLVO Financial Services (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- · John Deere Financial India Pvt. Ltd.
- · Mahindra and Mahindra Financial Services Limited
- · Daimler Financial Services India Pvt. Ltd.
- Sundaram Finance Limited
- Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company Ltd.
- · Cater Pillar Financial Services India Pvt. Ltd.
- TATA Motors Finance Limited





# KALINGA COMMERCIAL CORPORATION (KCC)

Kalinga Commercial Corporation (KCC) commenced its operation in the year 1991 as a proprietorship firm, initially venturing into transport and construction sector in Odisha. In the year 2003-04, it diversified its operation by venturing into mechanised operations of mines. Thereafter. it has grown as an organisation with expertise in operating different mines for raising and transportation of ores and minerals including mechanised ore handling and conveying system. With the boom in iron and steel sector, the Company got involved in mineral trading, export, logistic, support and infrastructure development in accessible mining areas.

Recognizing the growth potential of the mining sector and to tap the rapidly growing mining industry in India, KCC underwent through restructuring and incorporated itself as a Public Limited Company on 20th of January, 2009.

Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited is a closely held public limited company where majority of its shareholding is owned by the promoter, Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal, Chairman & Managing Director along with his family, friends and associates. To date they have infused equity share capital of Rs.63, 48, 69,040 in the Company.

The Company has gained its expertise in mining contracts and execution. Starting with production of less than 0.50 Million Tonnes in FY 2003-04, the Company has achieved production to the tune

of 21.4 Million tonnes Iron Ore, 18.67 lakhs cubic meter Chrome. 216.47 lakh cubic meter coal and 11.56 crore cubic meter of Over Burden (OB) in FY 2023-24. Having its expertise in open cast iron ore mechanised mining, processing and ore handling systems; the Company have plans to achieve more than Rs. 5100 Crores of Gross Turnover in FY 2024-2025. Currently it holds contracts in hand worth more than Rs. 28,000 Crores and has growth potential to achieve the above mentioned turnover of Rs. 5100 Crores in FY 2024-2025

The Company was honoured as one of the Top 10 mining Service providers of Odisha recognised by Industry Outlook on 18th February, 2022, in acknowledgement of our unwavering focus and dedication to achieve excellence in quality and delivery in mining field. The Company shall pursue the same spirit in the years ahead and will add more and more laurels in its journey.

The Company's technical and managerial strength comes from a well-balanced team of richly experienced veterans in the field and young and dynamic professionals, having previous experience of working in various reputed mining and construction companies like SAIL, OMC, NALCO, Techni Bharathi Pvt. Ltd., and other reputed private sector companies. These experts have given guidance and scope for learning to the younger generations, consisting of dynamic work force of the Company in on-going projects which have enriched them.

## **BRIEF PROFILE OF DIRECTORS**

### Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal

Chairman and Managing Director

Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal, aged about 64 years is a Graduate from Berhampur University and has a vast business experience of 42 years. He started his career with his own business of transportation and order supply for different government and private sector organizations. Over the years, he gained extensive ground knowledge in Construction and Mining Industry and created a reputation and niche for himself with various clients for timely and quality execution of work. With his technical and administrative capabilities, he started a separate firm to execute various Mining & Civil Works related to Mining Work in the year 1991. Since its inception, the firm had undertaken and completed various contracts in the infrastructure sector like excavation and raising of minerals, construction of roads, buildings and other civil structures in mining area and now executing infrastructure development work (Civil Work) contracts on full swing. By 2005-06 under the leadership of Mr. Soumya Ranjan Samal, the firm ventured into the mining industry and executed various projects in Odisha. He is currently discharging the duty of Chairman and Managing Director of the company.



#### Mrs. Archana Samal

Whole-Time Director (Administration)

Mrs. Archana Samal, wife of Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal, having qualification of Graduation & P.G. D. C. A. is associated with the company since its inception. Her sharp business sense & practical approach towards handling business segments and its problems is second to none. She has experience of more than 18 years in associated business sectors. She is currently discharging the duty of Whole-Time Director (Administration of the company).

She has been the guiding force behind growth of the company since beginning; she has been looking after Welfare and CSR activities as a Director. Her concern about health and wellbeing of employees in difficult mining sites and her advices have immense contribution in prosperity in building the team.

# Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal

Whole-Time Director (Finance)

Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal, having qualification of M. Com, has been associated with Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited since its inception. He has a business experience of 28 years & possesses an excellent quality to handle the business across various segments with innovative way & modern approach. He is currently discharging the duty of Whole-time Director (Finance) of the Company.



# Mrs. Priyadarshini Mohanty

Whole-Time Director (HR)

Mrs. Priyadarshini Mohanty possesses rich experience of 12 years in the Pharmaceutical Industry. She has a qualification of M.Sc. in Biotechnology from VIT University and M. Tech from Amity University. She is a transformative Human Resource leader with prowess in talent acquisition, employee engagement, benefit management and performance management. She is currently discharging the duty of Whole-time Director (HR) of the Company.



# Mr. James Joseph

Whole-Time Director (Project)

Mr. James Joseph, having qualification of B - Tech (Mechanical), has been associated with Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited since its inception. He has a business experience of more than 38 years in mining, trading, transportation and export of minerals. He possesses an excellent quality to handle the business across various segments with innovative way & modern approach. He is currently discharging the duty of Whole-time Director (Project) of the Company.



#### Mrs. Manaswini Samal

Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Manaswini Samal is a Post Graduate in International Management from Glasgow, University, U.K. and has working experience as an Operational Analyst in Royal Bank of Scotland, Chennai. She possesses an excellent quality to handle business with application of latest procedures and technology. She joined Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited as a Director in the year 2017. She is currently discharging the duty of Non-Executive Director of the Company.





# **Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty**

**Independent Director** 

Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty is a retired Executive Director of National Aluminium Company Limited (NALCO) and having qualification of Post-Graduation in Geology and Ph. D. from Moscow State University. He is having a vast industrial experience of more than 47 years in mining industries, development of projects and environment management.



#### Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta

Independent Director

Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta is a Mechanical engineer and has a professional experience of 46 years in various industries including Kudremukh Iron Ore Co., NALCO, HINDALCO and VEDANTA. He has also worked as project consultant of Iron Ore Beneficial plant. He has expertise in Material Handling, Maintenance of Plant and Machineries and Materials Management. He possesses an excellent quality to handle business across various segments with innovative ways and modern approach.



# Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena

**Independent Director** 

Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena is the former Regional Director of Reserve Bank of India for the State of Madhya Pradesh. He has more than 40 years of experience in managing banks in various parts of India. His experience in regulating bank and financial sector is helping the Company to achieve its goal and improve its financial control.





#### Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal

#### **Independent Director**

Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal belonged to the 1983 batch of Indian Revenue Service (IRS) and held various leadership positions in Government, Public Sector and Corporates. He combines diverse experience across broad spectrum of activities and sectors. He holds Master's Degree in Economics from Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University. He did MBA from Management Development Institute, Gurgaon. He also holds a Law degree from University of Mumbai. After taking VRS from IRS, he joined as President, Chairman's Office, Reliance Industries Ltd., Mumbai and thereafter, as the Chief Executive Officer-India Mining Operations, Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., a flagship company of the US\$ 42 billion Aditya Birla Group.



#### Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra

#### **Independent Director**

Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra was former Deputy MD of State Bank of India and MD & CEO of Syndicate Bank and worked in the Boards of Canara Bank. He joined in 1982 with State Bank of India as a Probationary Officer and worked in several assignments in India & abroad. He was instrumental in creating many path breaking products like YONO, Loan Life Management system, SBI Chatbot etc. Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra, won several awards, the recent ones being, Best CIO of the year, Top 10 IT leaders in the BFSI industry, Best innovator, Best Banker etc. Currently he is serving on the Board, Advisory Board and Governing Council of many Companies and also in Government of India. He combines rich and diverse experience across broad spectrum of activities and sectors.





## BRIEF PROFILE OF KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### Mr. Debabrata Mohapatra

Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Debabrata Mohapatra assumed the charge as Chief Financial Officer of KCC w.e.f. 30.03.2015. He is associated with the Company since inception, he embarked on his journey at KCC, displaying unwavering dedication, relentless determination, and tireless efforts, all of which propelled him to ascend to this esteemed position and he is a good communicator and a commercial visionary in order to sell company attributes to the stakeholders - investors, auditors, consultants, advisors, regulatory bodies, fund providers, and employees. Mr. Mohapatra stands as a seasoned professional in Finance & Accounts, recognized for his astute decision-making process, adept analytical skills, effective problem-solving and insightful business acumen, result oriented leadership, and a collaborative team-driven approach. His steadfast dedication to organizational advancement remains resolute. At KCC, he has adeptly steered through a multitude of financial operations. His expertise extends beyond the fundamental domains of accounting, encompassing a profound understanding of financial planning and analysis, comprehensive Financial Reporting, strategic business mapping, as well as intricate contractual and regulatory nuances. Furthermore, he places paramount importance on value creation through strategic capital expenditure and an unwavering commitment to enhancing opportunity capitalization, showcasing his strategic vision and dedication to the organization's financial growth.

#### Mr. Niladri Bihari Mishra

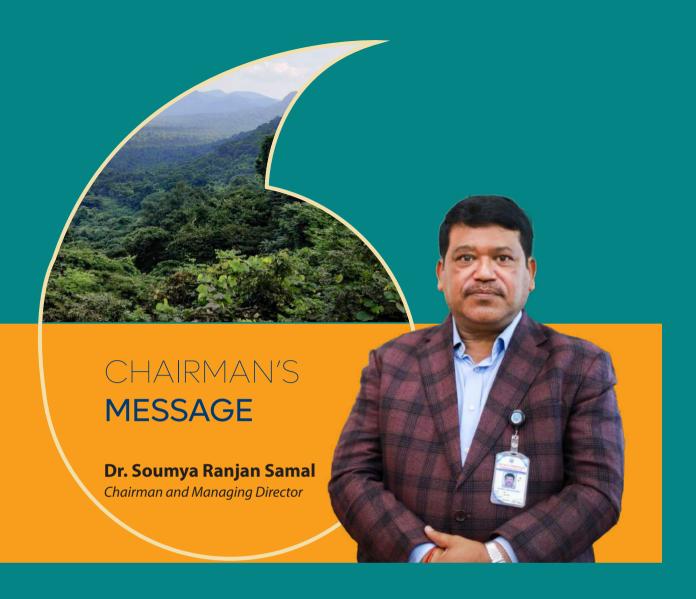
**Company Secretary** 

Mr. Niladri Bihari Mishra, is a Graduate in Commerce and Law from Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha. He is a qualified Company Secretary and got his membership from Institute of Company Secretaries of India in April, 2010. He has a vast post qualification experience of more than 14 years in various industries ranging from Real Estate, Construction, Hospitality, Healthcare and Mining sector. He is a multi-faceted professional accustomed with proven skills in end-to-end Secretarial Operations & Corporate Compliance.









It is my pleasure to welcome you all to the 15th Annual General Meeting of your company.

WE BELIEVE IN ACHIEVEMENTS AND NOT PROMISES – MANTRA OF KCC and I am proud

to stick to it and perform accordingly.

I feel glad to inform you that our business performance and financial success since the last Annual General Meeting have exceeded our expectations, I am privileged to present the Business and Financial Performance of your company for the Year ended on 31st March, 2024.

With all your support and efforts, your company has been able to achieve the production, turnover and target set by the management and emerge as one of the Lead player in the mining sector in Odisha. Throughout the year, KCC has been executing various contracts for raising and transport of minerals along with the assignments from Mine Lease Holders for Mine Development and Operation (MDO). KCC has always proved itself by exceeding the expectations and achieving the targets beyond whatever is fixed for. The Company has recorded net Revenue Income of Rs. 2719.29 Crores up 52.11 % year-on-year compared to Rs. 1787.71 Crores revenue in the previous year. For

financial year 2023-24, Profit before Tax stood at Rs. 449.17 crores compared to Rs. 271.77 crore in financial year 2022-23 up by 65.28%. Profit after Tax reported a 65.32% year-on-year jump for financial year 2023-2024 at Rs. 337.50 crore against previous year figure of Rs. 204.15 crore. The commitment of employees and cooperation of the stakeholders has helped in ensuring that our growth trajectory remains intact.

For 20 years, KCCL has been steadfast in providing world-class integrated mining services with outcomes which are comparable to the best in the world and is now ready to deliver the mining needs of the future. Over these long years we have been consistent in bringing the latest mining equipments to India, investing in cutting edge technologies and staying abreast of the breakthroughs in mining. Our confidence is our inner strength of discipline, competent and dedicated workforce at mining sites and proper co-operation and co-ordination extended by Head Office and management. By this we have been achieving targets and meeting the expectations in spite of all odds.

Due to liberalisation in Mining Industry, there is a palpable tectonic shift in the mining sector and various amendments in regulatory framework has brought transparency to the tender auction process. This has helped KCCL gain competitive advantage over its peers in securing contracts. KCCL's performance over the years has made it a reliable end-to-end mining solution provider and it has established itself as a preferred service provider amongst mine-owners. This credential provides ample opportunity to the Company to achieve production targets and also provides further scope of growth in coming years. We should take advantage of every such opportunity to achieve further growth and development of the Company.

I would like to thank the Central and State Governments, shareholders, investors, lenders, suppliers and customers for their consistent and resolute support. I thank all my colleagues on the Board for their oversight in this phase of our growth, their support and immense encouragement. I have special words to acknowledge the collective efforts of the entire KCC team, working tirelessly to take the Company to greater heights.



#### NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 15th Annual General Meeting ('AGM") of the members of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited ('the Company') will be held at the Registered Office of the Company at A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar – 751012 on Wednesday, 31st July 2024 at 11.30 A.M to transact the following businesses.

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements (Standalone & Consolidated)
  of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024 together with the reports of
  Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint M/s. P. A. & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Bhubaneswar as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 financial years i.e. from F.Y. 2024-2025 to F.Y. 2028-2029 and to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution: -

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s P. A. & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Bhubaneswar (Firm Registration No. 313085E), who are not disqualified for appointment under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 be and are hereby appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company, for a period of 5 financial years i.e. from F.Y. 2024-2025 to F.Y. 2028-2029, subject to the approval of appointment by the members of the Company in the ensuing Annual General Meeting on such remuneration and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Auditors.

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS

- 3. To ratify the remuneration of Cost Auditor's for the financial year 2024-2025 and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:
  - "Resolved that pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 14 (a) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof, for the time being in force), the remuneration of Rs. 2 Lakh plus applicable GST, as approved by the Board of Directors and set out in the explanatory statement annexed to the Notice convening this meeting, to be paid to M/s. P. K. M. & Associates, Cost Accountants (FRN: 002335), Bhubaneswar, as Cost Auditors of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the company for the financial year 2024-2025, be and is hereby ratified".
- 4. To regularize Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra (DIN: 03168761), by appointing him as an Independent Director of the Company and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 149, 150 and 152 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable provisions if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any modification or re-enactment thereof), and in accordance with Article 73 of the Articles of Association of the Company and based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, consent of Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to appoint Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra (DIN: 03168761) who was appointed as an Additional Director in the capacity of Independent Director of the company in the Board Meeting dated 22nd May, 2024 and whose term expires at this Annual General Meeting (AGM) and he has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for Independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under section 160 (1) of the Act, proposing his candidature to hold the office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from 22.05.2024 to 21.05.2029 whose period of office will not be liable to retirement by rotation.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Directors and / or Company Secretary of the Company, be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient and to sign and execute all necessary documents, applications and returns along with the filing of E-form DIR-12 with the concerned Registrar of Companies.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024 By Order of the Board For Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited

Niladri Bihari Mishra Company Secretary



#### **NOTES**

- A member entitled to attend and vote at the annual general meeting (the "meeting") is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on a poll instead of himself and a proxy need not be a member of the company. The proxy form, in order to be effective, must be deposited at the registered office of the company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in aggregate not more than 10% of the total share capital of the company. A member holding more than 10% of the total share capital of the company may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or member.
- An Explanatory Statement pursuant to section 102 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to the Special Businesses under Item No. 3 and 4 of the Notice as set out above, is annexed hereto.
- A member desirous of getting any information on the accounts or operations of the company is required to forward his/her queries to the company at least seven days prior to the meeting so that the required information can be made available at the meeting.
- Members/Proxies are requested to bring their copies of Annual Report to the meeting and the attendance slip duly filled in for attending the meeting.
- Corporate Members intending to send their authorized representative to attend the meeting are requested to send the certified true copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.
- All the physical shareholders of the Company are requested to dematerialize their share.
- Members are requested to notify immediately any change of address: (i) to their Depository participants (DPs) in respect of their electronic share accounts; and (ii) to the Company/Share Transfer Agent in respect of their physical share folio, if any.
- Members are requested to send all the communications relating to shares to the company's Share Transfer Agent (Physical and Electronic) to M/s B. C. Debata & Associates, 183/523, Gajapati Nagar, Near Press Chhak, P.O. Sainik School, Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751005; Email: bcdebata@gmail.com Tel:+91-7504991153.
- In terms of the requirements of the Secretarial Standards 2 on "General Meetings" issued by the Institute of the Company Secretaries of India and approved & notified by the Central Government, Route Map for the location of the aforesaid Meeting is enclosed.

# EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The following Explanatory Statement, as required under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, sets out all material facts relating to Special Business mentioned in the accompanying Notice for convening the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### Item No. 3

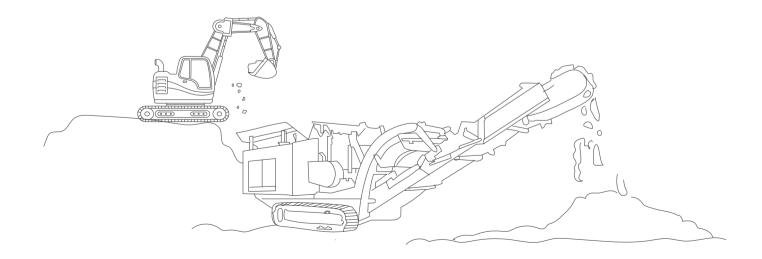
The Board of directors of the Company has appointed M/s. P. K. M. Associates, Cost Accountants (FRN: 002335), as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the Financial year 2024-2025. The Board of Directors have also approved remuneration of Rs. 2 Lakhs plus applicable GST to be paid to Cost Auditors for the Financial Year 2024-2025.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, the consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution for the Item set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to Cost Auditors for the Financial Year 2024-2025.

None of the Director(s), KMP of the Company or their respective relatives is concerned or interested in the resolution.

The Board recommends the resolution for the approval of the members as an Ordinary Resolution.



#### Item No. 4

Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra, (DIN: 03168761) on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee was appointed as an Additional Director in the capacity of Independent Director with effect from 22.05.2024 by the Board of Directors in accordance with Article 73 of the Articles of Association of the Company and section 149(6), 161 and Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013.

As per Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra holds office up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting. He gave his consent to the proposed appointment and declared that he possesses requisite knowledge, experience and skill for the position of Independent Director as per the required criteria under the Act and Rules and Regulations made thereunder.

Based on the recommendation received from Nomination and Remuneration committee and in view of his rich and diversified experience, knowledge and skill, it is proposed to appoint Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra as an Independent Director of the Company in terms of section 149 and 152 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable provisions (including any modification or re-enactment thereof), if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and term of appointment is for 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from 22.05.2024 to 21.05.2029.

Hence the Board recommends this resolution for approval of shareholders.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company including their relatives is in any way concerned or interested in the resolution.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024 By Order of the Board For Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited

Niladri Bihari Mishra Company Secretary





# **Annexure to the Notice**

Details of Directors seeking re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting as per clause 1.2.5 of secretarial standard on General Meetings (SS-2)

| SI No. | Particulars                            |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1      | Name                                   | Mr. Mrutyunjay Mahapatra   |  |  |  |
| 2      | Father's Name (in full):               | Late Shri. Bansidhar Mahapatra   |  |  |  |
| 3      | Date of Birth                          | 03.05.1960   |  |  |  |
| 4      | Age                                    | 64 years   |  |  |  |
| 5      | Date of appointment                    | 22.05.2024   |  |  |  |
| 6      | Qualification                          | <ol> <li>MSc (Physics)</li> <li>Advanced Diploma in Management</li> <li>Diploma in Industrial Finance</li> <li>Certified Financial Planner</li> <li>Honorary Fellow of Indian Institute of Bankers</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |
| 7      | Expertise in specific functional areas | Experience in senior leadership positions in General Management and diverse areas of IT, Innovation, Strategy, Decision support Systems, Corporate Banking, International Banking, syndications, Private Equity, Investments, Credit appraisal and Administration, Retail banking and Branch Management, Forex Operations, Client Relationship Management and Personnel Management in the Banking Sector.  |  |  |  |
| 8      | List of outside directorships<br>held  | <ol> <li>Mayfair Hotels and Resorts Limited</li> <li>Prodevans Technologies Private Limited</li> <li>Posidex Technologies Private Limited</li> <li>Encore Asset Reconstruction Company Private Limited</li> <li>CXIO Technologies Private Limited</li> <li>Digispice Technologies Limited</li> <li>Netweb Technologies India Limited</li> <li>Suraj Estate Developers Limited</li> <li>Scoreme Solutions Private Limited</li> <li>Reserve Bank Innovation Hub</li> <li>Spice Money Limited</li> <li>Reliance Nippon Life Insurance Company Limited</li> <li>Quantum Asset Management Company Private Limited</li> <li>NSEIT Limited</li> <li>Transaction Analysts (India) Private Limited</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

The director is not related to any other director of the Company

### **ATTENDANCE SLIP**

Please fill the attendance slip and hand it over at the entrance of the meeting venue

KALINGA COMMERCIAL CORPORATION LIMITED A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli Bhubaneswar – 751012.

Tel No: 91 674 3580269 / 91 674 3580299

E:cs@kccl.co.in

CIN: U45201OR2009PLC010552

www.kalingacommercial.com

# Joint Shareholders may obtain additional Attendance Slip at the Venue of the Meeting. Folio No. DP ID\* Client ID\* Name Address No. of Share(s) held: I/We hereby record my/our presence at the 15th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on Wednesday, the 31st day of July, 2024 at the registered office of the Company at A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar-751012 at 11:30 am Signature of Member / Proxy NAME NOTE: Please sign the attendance slip and hand it over at the verification counter of the meeting hall \*Applicable for investors holding shares in electronic form

# **PROXY FORM- MGT-11**

Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 KALINGA COMMERCIAL CORPORATION LIMITED A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli Bhubaneswar – 751012.

Tel No: 91 674 3580269 / 91 674 3580299

E:cs@kccl.co.in

CIN: U45201OR2009PLC010552

www.kalingacommercial.com

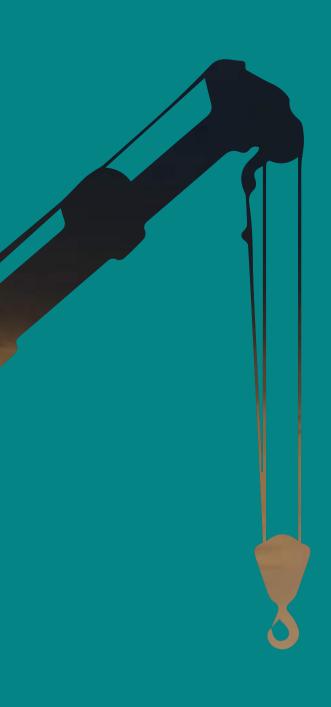
| Address:   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Email ID   | Folio No.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DP ID-Client ID.:  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| We, being the holder(s) of shares of the above named company, hereby appoint |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Member(s):   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Email ID   | Signature: |  |  |  |  |  |
| or in his/her absence  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Member(s):   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Email ID   | Signature: |  |  |  |  |  |

As my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 15th Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on Wednesday, the 31st day of July, 2024 at the registered office of the Company at A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar- 751012 at 11:30 am and at any adjournment thereof in respect of resolutions in the manner as indicated









# DIRECTORS' REPORT

#### Dear Members...

Your Directors have great pleasure in presenting before you the 15th Annual Report of your company on the business and operations together with the Audited Financial Statements and Auditors' Report for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024. You will be happy to know that with the strong determination and continuous efforts, your Company has achieved 52.11% increase in revenue as compared to the last year. The performance of the Company during the year under report is summarized as below:

## Financial Highlights

The summarized financial results of our operations for the Financial Year ending 31st March 2024 is detailed hereunder

| SI. | Particulars  | 2023-24    |              | 2022-23    |              |
|-----|--|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| No. |  | Standalone | Consolidated | Standalone | Consolidated |
| 1.  | Revenue from operations                                | 2702.94    | 2702.94      | 1779.84    | 1779.84      |
| 2.  | Other Income   | 16.36      | 16.37        | 7.87       | 7.87         |
| 3.  | Total Income (1+2)                                     | 2719.30    | 2719.31      | 1787.71    | 1787.71      |
| 4.  | Profit/(Loss) before Interest,<br>Depreciation and Tax | 780.70     | 780.68       | 426.20     | 426.16       |
| 5.  | Less : Interest and Finance<br>Charges                 | 114.27     | 114.27       | 50.91      | 50.91        |
| 6.  | Less : Depreciation                                    | 217.26     | 217.26       | 103.50     | 103.51       |
| 7.  | Profit/ (Loss) before Exceptional Items (4-5-6)        | 449.17     | 449.15       | 271.77     | 271.73       |
| 8.  | Add/(Less) : Exceptional Items                         | Nil        | Nil          | Nil        | Nil          |
| 9.  | Profit/(Loss) before Tax (7+8)                         | 449.17     | 449.15       | 271.77     | 271.73       |
| 10. | Less : Income Tax                                      | 111.67     | 111.67       | 67.62      | 67.62        |
| 11. | Profit/ (Loss) after Tax (9-10)                        | 337.50     | 337.49       | 204.15     | 204.11       |
| 12. | Earnings per Share (Basic & Diluted)                   | 53.16      | 53.16        | 32.16      | 32.15        |

#### **FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE**

In the competitive market, the Company was able to achieve Sales and other income to the extent of Rs. 2719.31 crores in present year as compared to Rs. 1787.70 Cores in the previous year. Further orders are under negotiation and the Company expects sufficient orders in the days to come.

#### **FUTURE PROSPECTS**

As stated above, with sufficient orders in hand, the Company believes to achieve higher turnover in the F.Y. 2024-2025.

#### TRANSFER TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

There was no unpaid/unclaimed amount of dividend or corresponding shares which needs to be transferred to Investor Education and protection Fund during the year.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS GIVEN, INVESTMENT MADE, GUARANTEES GIVEN OR SECURITY PROVIDED **UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

The particulars of the loans, guarantees and investments covered under provisions of the Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, during the year are given in the notes to the financial statements, which forms part of this Annual Report.

#### DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS REGARDING CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

The disclosure of particulars relating to conservation of energy and technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo as required under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, are given in "Annexure - A".

#### **PERSONNEL**

None of the employees of the Company has been in receipt of remuneration exceeding the amounts envisaged under Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### DETAILS OF COMPANIES WHICH HAVE BECOME OR CEASED AS SUBSIDIARY, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT **VENTURES, DURING THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW**

During the year under review there is no such Company becoming or ceasing as subsidiary, associate and joint venture of the Company.

#### **DEPOSITS**

During the year under review, the Company has not accepted any deposits in terms of section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### TRANSFER TO GENERAL RESERVE

No amount was proposed to be transferred to any reserves and surplus.

#### **DIVIDEND**

As the Company is planning to plough back profit amount for the growth of its future projects, the Directors of your Company have not recommended any dividend for the financial year 2023-24.

#### **SHARE CAPITAL**

During the year, the Company has not issued any shares. Hence, the Issued, Subscribed and Paidup Share Capital of the Company as on 31st March 2024 stood at Rs.63,48,69,040/- (consisting of 6,34,86,904 nos. of equity shares of Rs. 10/- each) and the Authorized Share Capital of the Company stood at Rs. 65,00,00,000/-, same as previous year.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Corporate Governance is the system by which Companies are directed and controlled. It also includes Board's accountability to the Company and its stakeholders, strategic vision and effective monitoring by the Board, protection and equitable treatment of all stakeholders as well as timely disclosure. Corporate governance is a journey for constantly improving sustainable value creation and is an upward moving target.

Corporate governance at Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited is a value-based framework to manage the Company's affairs in a fair and transparent manner. We have evolved guidelines and best practices over the years to ensure timely and accurate disclosure of information regarding our financial performance, leadership and governance of the Company. We are an ethically responsible company, operating with transparency, utmost commitment and sincerity, both vertically and horizontally across the organization with a spirit of integrity.

The Company has complied with all the provisions of Corporate Governance as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Secretarial Standard prescribed thereunder. The Corporate Governance Report is given as "Annexure – B".

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Overview of the Industry and Important changes in the Industry during the last year, External Environment, Economic Outlook etc. and their effect on your Company:

In 2024, the mineral's demand is likely to increase by 8%, driven by expanded electrification and overall economic growth in India. Being the third largest energy consuming country in the world, there is always increased demand for power and electricity in the country, and hence the surge in demand for coal. Demand for steel is likely to grow by 10% as the government's augmented focus on infrastructural development continues with increased construction of roads, railways, airports, etc. The Government has taken steps to ramp up production of iron ore and steel to increase their domestic availability to bridge the demand-supply mismatch leading to increase in prices of iron and steel in recent months. By becoming Aatmanirbhar in producing speciality steel, India will move up the steel value chain and come at par with advanced steel making countries like Korea and Japan.

Enactment of Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2021 enabled captive mines owners (other than atomic minerals) to sell up to 50% of their annual mineral (including coal) production in the open market.

Looking at the growth trajectory, Company has applied tenders during the year 2023-24. Company is focusing mainly on iron ore, coal and chromite sectors considering the importance of renewable energy and reduction in consumption of conventional source of energy. In coal mines we have successfully used for the first time vibrating rippers where blasting has been prohibited in the interest of local community. Imported surface miners are used to reduce cost and pollution.

In this regard, the management of the Company averring the facts has taken several steps cautiously and successfully achieved the growth target under visionary guidance of Board of Directors and overall management of the Company.

#### **DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to requirement under section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

- That in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2024, the applicable accounting standards, had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- ii) That the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2024, and of profit of Financial Year, for that period.
- iii) That the proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- iv) That the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis; and
- v) That the proper internal financial controls have been prepared and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- vi) That proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place and were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

The list of Directors and KMPs during the year under review was as follows:

| SI.<br>No | Name of the Director          | DIN/PAN  | Designation                        | Category                                       | Date of<br>Appointment |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1.        | Dr. Soumya Ranjan<br>Samal    | 01925037 | Chairman<br>& Managing<br>Director | Promoter and<br>Executive Director             | 20/01/2009             |
| 2.        | Mrs. Archana Samal            | 01924978 | Whole-time<br>Director             | Promoter and<br>Executive Director             | 20/01/2009             |
| 3.        | Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal        | 01924802 | Whole-time<br>Director             | Promoter and<br>Executive Director             | 20/01/2009             |
| 4.        | Mrs. Priyadarshini<br>Mohanty | 08489451 | Whole-time<br>Director             | Promoter and<br>Executive Director             | 19/08/2019             |
| 5.        | Mr. James Joseph              | 02583505 | Whole-time<br>Director             | Non- Promoter and Executive Director           | 30/09/2011             |
| 6.        | Mrs. Manaswini Samal          | 07921032 | Non-<br>Executive<br>Director      | Promoter and<br>Non-Executive<br>Director      | 26/09/2017             |
| 7.        | Dr. Ramesh Chandra<br>Mohanty | 06636497 | Independent<br>Director            | Non- Promoter<br>and Non-Executive<br>Director | 20/02/2015             |

| 8.  | Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta       | 00937852   | Independent<br>Director       | Non- Promoter<br>and Non-Executive<br>Director | 28/09/2016 |
|-----|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| 9.  | Mr. Pradipta Kumar<br>Jena | 08523744   | Independent<br>Director       | Non- Promoter<br>and Non-Executive<br>Director | 10/11/2019 |
| 10. | Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal        | 06664134   | Independent<br>Director       | Non- Promoter<br>and Non-Executive<br>Director | 28/02/2023 |
| 11. | Mr. Debabrata<br>Mohapatra | ARWPM2237J | Chief<br>Financial<br>Officer | Key Managerial<br>Personnel                    | 30/03/2015 |
| 12. | CS Niladri Bihari Mishra   | AQPPM9954Q | Company<br>Secretary          | Key Managerial<br>Personnel                    | 15/01/2024 |

Mrs. Sweta Janardhan Sharma resigned from the position of Company Secretary on 04<sup>th</sup> of August, 2023 citing personal unavoidable circumstances, the Board accepted her resignation and in due course pursuant to the provisions of Section 203 and Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 of the Act, Mr. Niladri Bihari Mishra was appointed as Company Secretary on 15<sup>th</sup> of January, 2024.

In accordance with Section 184 & Section 164 of the Act, all the directors have given written disclosure of their interest in form MBP-1 and declaration in Form DIR-8, that they have not incurred any disqualifications, respectively.

#### INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Board of your company is properly constituted, with Four (4) Independent Directors and Five (5) Whole-time Directors and One (1) Non-Executive Director. The constitution of the Board of Directors including the details of Independent Directors is enunciated in detail in Corporate Governance Report as well as under "DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL". The Independent Directors are not liable to retire by rotation.

In accordance with Section 149 (7) of the Act, each Independent Directors have given written declaration to the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of Independence as mentioned under Section 149(6) of the Act and all the Independent Directors of your company are in compliance of the Code of Independent Directors prescribed under Schedule IV of the Act.

#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

The Board has properly constituted various committees for the smooth and efficient operation of the Company and is responsible for constituting, assigning, co-opting and fixing the term of reference of the committees in line with the Companies Act, 2013.

Accordingly, the Board has constituted the following Committees of the Board namely: Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as required under the Act, and the details of which is given in the "Report on Corporate Governance".

#### STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s Abhishek Mishra & Co., Chartered Accountants Bhubaneswar, the existing Statutory Auditors of the Company was appointed for 5 years from 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2024. Their tenure is going to expire in the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company. In their place M/s. P. A. & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Bhubaneswar shall be appointed as statutory auditors of the Company for a period of 5 financial years i.e. from F.Y. 2024-2025 to F.Y. 2028-2029.

Further, in accordance with the Companies Amendment Act, 2017, enforced on 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2018 by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the appointment of Statutory Auditors is not required to be ratified at every Annual General Meeting.

#### **COST AUDITOR**

Pursuant to the Provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Amendment Rules, 2014, the Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, re-appointed M/s P K M & Associates, Cost Accountants, Bhubaneswar (FRN 002335) to audit the cost accounts of the Company for the financial year 2024-2025 on a mutually agreed remuneration.

As required under the Companies Act, 2013, the remuneration payable to the cost auditor is required to be placed before the Members in a general meeting for their ratification. Accordingly, a resolution seeking Member's ratification for the remuneration payable to M/s P K M & Associates, Cost Accountants, Bhubaneswar (FRN: 002335) is included at Item No. 3 of the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDITOR**

The Board of Directors of your Company has re-appointed M/S Gopinath Nayak & Associates, Company Secretaries, Bhubaneswar under Section 204 of Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014 to conduct the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2023-24.

The Report of the Secretarial Auditor in Form MR-3 for the financial year 2023-24 is attached as "Annexure – C".

The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualifications, reservation or adverse remark

#### **INTERNAL AUDITOR**

The Board of Directors of your Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, had appointed M/s. P. A. & Associates, Chartered Accountants as the Internal Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2023-2024.

In their place M/s. Devika Panda & Associates, Company Secretaries, Bhubaneswar shall be appointed as Internal Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year 2024-2025.

# COMMENTS ON STATUTORY AUDITORS' REPORT, SECRETARIAL AUDITORS' REPORT AND COST AUDITOR

The Statutory Auditors have neither reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee or the Board of Directors under Section 143 (12) of the Companies Act 2013 during the financial year ended 31st March, 2024, nor has given any adverse qualification/opinion in their report for period ended 31st March, 2024.

The Secretarial Auditor, M/s Gopinath Nayak & Associates have not given any adverse remarks on the Secretarial records maintained and the practices followed by the Company.

The Cost Auditor, M/s P K M & Associates also have not given any adverse remarks on the Cost Audit records maintained and the practices followed by the Company.

Your Company continues to adopt best practices to ensure compliance of Indian Accounting Standards and Corporate Governance standards.

#### **ADOPTION OF IND-AS**

Since our Net worth for the year 2020-2021 was more than Rs. 250 Crores, IND-AS becomes applicable to our Company with effect from 1st April, 2021. Hence, the Company has carefully assessed the impact of IND-AS and its implementation for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024. In consideration to this, Audit for the year 2023-24 is completed and the annual accounts have been placed for adoption in the IND AS Format.

#### **CASH FLOW**

The cash flow statement is in accordance with the Accounting Standards and forms part of the Annual Report.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Statement of related party transactions as required under Section 188 read with Section 92 along with the Rules made there under, is given in Form AOC – 2 in "Annexure – D" and disclosure of related party transactions as required under the Accounting Standard (AS) 18 is given in the Notes to the financial statements, forming part of the Annual Report.

#### MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

The Board feels proud to inform you that, by the grace of Lord Jagannath, recently the Company has been awarded as the successful bidder for Dubna-Sakradihi Iron and Manganese Ore Mines from OMC for 5 years and Dipka Coal Transportation from SECL for 3 years with the Work Order value of Rs. 750 Crores and 450 Crores respectively.

For expansion of the business, Our Company has applied in few tenders such as Chuperbhita Simlong MDO floated by Eastern Coalfields Limited for a tenure of 5 Years and Hingula OCP floated by MCL for a tenure of 5 Years. Currently we are waiting for results of few other mining sites applied by us.

#### SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS

No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operation in future.

#### **CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS**

During the year under review, there has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.

#### RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY AND INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL ADEQUACY

The Company has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate various risks in achieving key objectives of the Company. The Company periodically assess, evaluate business risks and opportunities. This framework seeks to create transparency, minimize adverse impact on the business objectives and enhance the Company's competitive advantage.

The Internal Control Systems are commensurate with the nature, size and complexity of the

business of the Company. These are routinely tested and certified by Statutory Auditor as well as Internal Auditors.

#### **CSR POLICY & IMPLEMENTATION**

As part of initiatives under Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), the Company has undertaken projects in the areas of promoting education amongst children, shelter or rest room facilities for senior citizens and general public and measures for the benefit of war widows. The projects are in accordance with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

An Extract of Annual Return in Form No. MGT - 9 as on 31.03.2024 is appended to this Report as "Annexure – E".

The same is available on the website of the Company on the following link <a href="https://kalingacommercial.com">https://kalingacommercial.com</a>

#### ANNUAL EVALUATION BY THE BOARD

The evaluation framework for assessing the performance of the Board including the individual directors are based on certain key measures, viz. Attendance of Board Meetings and the Committee Meetings, qualitative contribution in deliberations on agenda items, long term view in the inputs regarding development and sustainability of the Company and consideration of shareholders' and other stakeholders' interests.

The evaluation involves self-evaluation by the Board Member and subsequently assessment by the Board of Directors. A member of the Board does not participate in the discussion of his/her evaluation. The Board of Directors has expressed their satisfaction to the evaluation process.

#### VIGIL MECHANISM/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Whistle Blower Policy (Vigil Mechanism) was established by the Board of Directors through its Audit Committee, pursuant to Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013 to report genuine concerns of Directors and employees.

# DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORK PLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has in place an Anti Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013. Sexual Harassment Committee/Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

The Company conducts sessions for employees for creating awareness amongst the employees about the policy and the provisions of prevention of sexual harassment of Women at work place.

During the Financial Year - 2023-2024, no complaint involving sexual harassment has been registered with the Company.

The Company is committed to providing a safe and conducive work environment to all of it's employees and associates.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Your Company believes that human resources play a critical role in its future growth. With a focus on nurturing and retaining talent, your Company provides avenues for learning and development

through functional, behavioral and leadership training programs, knowledge exchange conferences and communication channels for information sharing.

#### SECRETARIAL STANDARDS OF ICSI

Pursuant to the approval by the Central Government to the Secretarial Standards specified by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, the Secretarial Standards becomes applicable to all the Companies. The Company is in compliance with the applicable Secretarial Standards.

#### ACQUISITION, MERGER, EXPANSION, MODERNIZATION AND DIVERSIFICATION

Your Company is in the process of merging some of its group companies in to the Company. Once it is completed, it will give a broader asset base and consolidation of all energy and efficiency to your company, which will yield further positive results.

#### **REVISION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT OR REPORT**

Your Company has not revised its financial statements or reports in respect of any of the three preceding financial years either voluntarily or pursuant to the order of any judicial authorities.

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The industrial relations of your company continued to be peaceful & cordial through out the year.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE (ESG)**

The Company has started implementing organization-wide ESG initiatives, priorities and leading ESG practices. Our focus is steadfast on leveraging technology to battle climate change, water management and waste management. On the social front, the emphasis is on the development of people, especially in the areas of digital skilling, improving diversity and inclusion, facilitating employee wellness and experience. We are also redoubling our efforts to serve the interests of all our stakeholders, by leading through our core values and setting benchmarks in Corporate Governance.

#### **BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY AND SUSTAINABILITY REPORT (BRSR)**

The BRSR indicates the Company's performance against the principles of the "National Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct". This would enable the Members to have an insight into various Environmental, Social and Governance initiatives undertaken by the Company.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Your directors acknowledge and place on record their sincere appreciation to all the stakeholders including banks, financial institutions, Central & State Government Authorities, the PSUs with whom the Company operates and all other business partners, suppliers and all other well-wishers for their continued co-operation and excellent support received during the year.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024

For and on Behalf of the Board

Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal Chairman & Managing Director DIN-01925037



#### TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ENERGY CONSERVATION, AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

The disclosure of particulars relating to the conservation of energy and technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo as required by Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and forming part of the Report of the Board of Directors for the period ended on 31.03.2024 is as follows:

#### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

Although your Company is not a power intensive industry, even then energy conservation continues to be accorded high priority by your Company. The Company has already taken various steps for implementing Energy Conservation measures by replacing all conventional machineries, creating awareness among employees and use of energy saving equipment.

#### **B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

Your Company is always using latest available technology for its operation and always ready to absorb new technologies.

#### C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO

The Foreign Exchange Earnings & outgo during the period under review is mentioned below:

| SI.<br>No | Date       | Currency | Exchange<br>Amount in INR | Amount<br>in Foreign<br>Currency | Amount<br>in INR | Name of the<br>Party      | Remarks                    |
|-----------|------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1         | 31/07/2023 | SGD      | Rs. 62.65                 | 3622.00                          | 2,26,918         | SUSTAIN GLOBAL<br>PTE LTD | Purchase of<br>Spare parts |
| 2         | 09/10/2023 | SGD      | Rs. 61.80                 | 6939.00                          | 4,28,830         | SUSTAIN GLOBAL<br>PTE LTD | Purchase of<br>Spare parts |

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024 For and on Behalf of the Board

Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal Chairman & Managing Director DIN-01925037



#### 1) COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate Governance ensures best management practices, compliance of laws, rules, and regulations in the Company and also provides appropriate framework for the Board and its Committees, to achieve the objectives of the Company for the benefit of the Company and its stakeholders.

Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited's (KCCL) commitment for effective Corporate Governance continues and the Company has always given lot of importance to follow the internal systems and policies within accepted standards for the creation of golden & trustable value towards the stakeholders.

The Board of Directors ('the Board') is at the core of our Corporate Governance practice and oversees how the management serves and protects the long-term interests of all our stakeholders. We believe that an active, well-informed and Independent Board is necessary to ensure the highest standards of Corporate Governance.

Your Company endeavor to adopt best governance practices. Our commitment is reflected in the steps that we have taken to ensure compliance of law and by regularly reviewing the systems and procedures. Your Company constantly strives to achieve enhancement of shareholders' value and effective utilization of resources to realize long term goals.

#### 2) BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A fundamental requirement of Board membership is independence, knowledge and experience, based upon the absence of relationships and interest that could compromise or could be perceived as compromising the ability of a Director to exercise judgment in the best interests of the Company.

#### 2.1) Composition

The Board of your Company has an optimum combination of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors and is in conformity with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The composition of the Board as on 31st March, 2024, consists of (10) Ten Directors, among which (5) Five are Executive Directors and (1) One is Non-Executive and remaining (4) Four are Independent Directors. The Board is classified broadly as follows:

| SI.<br>No | Name of the Director          | Designation               | Category                                    | Shareholding in the<br>Company (No. of Equity<br>Shares) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 1.        | Dr. Soumya Ranjan<br>Samal    | CMD                       | Promoter and<br>Executive Director          | 4,07,60,904  |
| 2.        | Mrs. Archana Samal            | Whole-time<br>Director    | Promoter and Executive Director             | 12,56,000  |
| 3.        | Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal        | Whole-time<br>Director    | Promoter and Executive Director             | 1,000  |
| 4.        | Mrs. Priyadarshini<br>Mohanty | Whole-time<br>Director    | Promoter and Executive Director             | -  |
| 5.        | Mr. James Joseph              | Whole-time<br>Director    | Non- Promoter and Executive Director        | -  |
| 6.        | Mrs. Manaswini Samal          | Non-Executive<br>Director | Promoter and Non-<br>Executive Director     | 1,000  |
| 7.        | Dr. Ramesh Chandra<br>Mohanty | Independent<br>Director   | Non- Promoter and<br>Non-Executive Director | -  |
| 8.        | Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta          | Independent<br>Director   | Non- Promoter and<br>Non-Executive Director | -  |
| 9.        | Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena       | Independent<br>Director   | Non- Promoter and<br>Non-Executive Director | -  |
| 10.       | Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal           | Independent<br>Director   | Non- Promoter and<br>Non-Executive Director | -  |

#### 2.2) Board Meetings & Procedures

The Board meets at least four times in a year and not more than 120 days' gap between these meetings and more frequently if deemed necessary, to transact its business. The Company Secretary, in consultation with the Chairman and Managing Director and other Directors, prepares the agenda for the meeting. Information and data that are important to the Board's understanding of the business in general and relating to matters to be tabled for discussion are distributed to the Board members well in advance. The Agenda and relevant enclosures are distributed to the members of the Board sufficiently in advance of the meeting. The meetings of the Board of Directors are generally held at Company's registered office at Bhubaneswar and sometimes in some other place in Bhubaneswar and are generally scheduled well in advance. The Company Secretary records the minutes of the proceedings of each Board Meeting and Committee Meeting. Draft minutes are circulated to all the members of the Board/Board Committee for their comments within 15 days of the date of Board Meeting. The minutes are entered in the Minutes Book within 30 days from the conclusion of the meeting. The important decision taken in the Board/Committee Meetings are communicated to the concerned departments/persons for taking necessary actions and an action taken report is placed in the next meeting of the Board/Committee for noting the same.

### Numbers & Dates of Board Meetings held during the year:

(i) During the F.Y. 2023-24, the Board of Directors met Four (4) times on the following dates:

| SI.No | Date of Board Meeting | Total Members | Attendance by number of members |
|-------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1.    | 10.06.2023            | 10            | 10                              |
| 2.    | 22.09.2023            | 10            | 9                               |
| 3.    | 29.12.2023            | 10            | 8                               |
| 4.    | 09.03.2024            | 10            | 9                               |

(i) The details of attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings, last Annual General Meeting is as follows:

| Name of the Director       | Attendance Particulars       |                                  |          |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
|                            | No of Board<br>Meetings held | No of Board Meetings<br>attended | Last AGM |
| Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal    | 10                           | 10                               | Yes      |
| Mrs. Archana Samal         | 10                           | 10                               | Yes      |
| Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal     | 10                           | 10                               | Yes      |
| Mrs. Priyadarshini Mohanty | 10                           | 8                                | Yes      |
| Mr. James Joseph           | 10                           | 10                               | Yes      |
| Mrs. Manaswini Samal       | 10                           | 9                                | No       |
| Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty | 10                           | 10                               | Yes      |
| Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta       | 10                           | 10                               | Yes      |
| Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena    | 10                           | 10                               | Yes      |
| Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal        | 10                           | 9                                | Yes      |

#### 3 - COMMITTEES OF BOARD

The Board has constituted various committees for the smooth and efficient operation of the Company and is responsible for constituting, assigning, co-opting and fixing the term of reference of the committees in line with the Companies Act, 2013. The Chairman, quorum and the terms of reference of each committee has been approved by the Board.

The draft minutes of the proceedings of each committee meeting are circulated to the members of that committee for their comments and thereafter, noted by the respective committee in its next meeting. The Board also takes note of the minutes of the meetings of the committees duly approved by their respective Chairman and material recommendations/decisions of the committees are placed before the Board for approval.

#### 3.1 AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Primary objective of the Audit Committee of the Company is to monitor and provide effective supervisions of the management's financial reporting process with a view to ensure accurate, timely and proper disclosures and transparency, integrity and quality of financial reporting.

The Audit Committee met Four (4) times during the financial year 2023-24. The composition and attendance of the committee are given below:

#### Composition

| Name of Director           | Designation | Status                               |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty | Chairman    | Non-Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta       | Member      | Non-Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena    | Member      | Non Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal        | Member      | Non-Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal     | Member      | Whole-time Director                  |
| Mr. James Joseph           | Member      | Whole-time Director                  |

#### **Attendance**

| Sl. No. | Date of Meeting | Total Members | Attendance by Members |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1.      | 10.06.2023      | 06            | 06                    |
| 2       | 22.09.2023      | 06            | 06                    |
| 3.      | 29.12.2023      | 06            | 05                    |
| 4.      | 09.03.2024      | 06            | 06                    |

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE AND ESTABLISHMENT OF VIGIL MECHANISM**

The Company has established a vigil mechanism through the Audit committee to oversee the genuine concerns of the employees and other Directors. The Company has also provided adequate safeguards against victimization of employees and directors, who express their concerns. The Company has also provided direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee to discuss the concerns and grievances of the employees.

#### 3.2 NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Company has a Nomination and Remuneration Committee to discharge the Board's responsibilities relating to remuneration of the Company's Executive Directors. The Committee has overall responsibility for approving, evaluating and recommending plan, policies and programs relating to remuneration of Executive Directors of the Company.

During the financial year under review, One (1) Meeting of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee meeting was held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023. The composition and attendance of the Committee are given below:

| Name of Director           | Designation | Status                               |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty | Chairman    | Non Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena    | Member      | Non Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal     | Member      | Whole-time Director                  |
| Mrs. Archana Samal         | Member      | Whole-time Director                  |
| Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal        | Member      | Non-Executive & Independent Director |

#### **Attendance**

| SI. No. | Date of Meeting | Total Members | Attendance by Members |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1.      | 22.09.2023      | 05            | 05                    |

#### **REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS**

The Company does not remunerate the Non-Executive Directors of the Company except payment of sitting fees for attending each meeting of the Board or Committee thereof. Remuneration to the Executive Directors is recommended by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, subject to the approval of the shareholders in General Meetings. Particulars of the remuneration to the directors for the period ended 31st March, 2024 are given below:

| Name of Director              | Remuneration for the year F.Y. 2023-24 |             |             |            |             |  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
|                               | Sitting Fees<br>(all meeting)          | Salary      | Perquisites | Commission | Total       |  |
|                               | Rs                                     | Rs          | Rs          | Rs         | Rs          |  |
| <b>Executive Directors</b>    |  |             |             |            |             |  |
| Dr. Soumya Ranjan<br>Samal    | Nil                                    | 3,00,00,000 | Nil         | Nil        | 3,00,00,000 |  |
| Mrs. Archana Samal            | Nil                                    | 60,00,000   | Nil         | Nil        | 60,00,000   |  |
| Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal        | Nil                                    | 48,00,000   | Nil         | Nil        | 48,00,000   |  |
| Mrs. Priyadarshini Samal      | Nil                                    | 24,00,000   | Nil         | Nil        | 24,00,000   |  |
| Mr. James Joseph              | Nil                                    | 1,20,00,000 | Nil         | Nil        | 1,20,00,000 |  |
| Non-Executive Directors       |  |             |             |            |             |  |
| Mrs. Manaswini Samal          | Nil                                    | Nil         | Nil         | Nil        | Nil         |  |
| Dr. Ramesh Chandra<br>Mohanty | 2,20,000                               | Nil         | Nil         | Nil        | 2,20,000    |  |
| Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta          | 2,00,000                               | Nil         | Nil         | Nil        | 2,00,000    |  |
| Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena       | 2,20,000                               | Nil         | Nil         | Nil        | 2,20,000    |  |
| Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal           | 1,60,000                               | Nil         | Nil         | Nil        | 1,60,000    |  |

#### 3.3 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Act read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Company has a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee to discharge the Board's responsibilities to oversee and determine the expenses required to be undertaken by the Company towards its CSR obligation. The Committee has overall responsibility for approving, evaluating and recommending plan, policies and programs for CSR Expenditure of the Company.

As per the calculation of net profit of the company under section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, amount required to be spent towards CSR expenses for the financial year 2023-24 was Rs.3,57,54,437 /-.

| Particulars  | Amount in Rupees | Date of payment |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| CSR Liability in F.Y.2023-2024   | 3,57,54,437      | Nil             |
| CSR Liability after adjustment of excess amount  | 3,57,54,437      | Nil             |
| CSR amount paid for Infrastructure & peripheral development of Shree Jagannath Temple, Puri  | 1,00,00,000      | 31.10.2023      |
| CSR amount paid for donation of Tata Winger 14 seater school bus to CENTRE FOR AUTISM THERAPY COUNSELLING AND HELP (CATCH) for transportation of school children | 19,14,125        | 19.02.2024      |
| CSR amount paid for renovation of Inter State Bus Terminal (ISBT) under Bhubaneswar Development Authority (BDA) for Senior Citizens & general public             | 4,54,48,329      | -               |
| Sushree Sangita Nayak – Wife of Martyred Soldier   | 5,00,000         | 29.04.2023      |
| Balance CSR excess paid  | 2,21,08,017      | Nil             |

Out of the total CSR liability of Rs. 3,57,54,437 for the financial year 2023-24, Rs. 1,00,00,000 was paid for Infrastructure & peripheral development of Shree Jagannath Temple, Puri; Rs.19,14,125 was paid for donation of Tata Winger to CATCH; Rs. 4,54,48,329/- was paid for renovation of Inter State Bus Terminal (ISBT) under Bhubaneswar Development Authority (BDA) for Senior Citizens & general public and the balance amount of Rs. 5,00,000/- was paid for the benefit of war widow. The projects are in accordance with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

During the financial year under review, one meeting of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was held on 09.03.2024. The composition and attendance of the committee are given below:

| Name of Director           | Designation | Status                               |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty | Chairman    | Non-Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena    | Member      | Non-Executive & Independent Director |
| Mr. Manoj Ranjan Samal     | Member      | Whole-time Director                  |

#### **Attendance**

| Sl. No. | Date of Meeting | Total Members | Attendance by Members |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1.      | 09.03.2024      | 03            | 03                    |

#### **MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS**

The Independent Directors met once on 09.03.2023, where no other non-independent directors or members of the management team were present. They reviewed the performance of the nonindependent directors and the board as a whole, the Chairperson of the Company and the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company and the Board.

#### 4. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

Details of location and time of last 3 years Annual General Meetings are as under:

#### **Annual General Meeting**

| Financial<br>Year | Venue  | Date       | Day      | Time       | Special<br>Resolution<br>passed |
|-------------------|--|------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 2020-2021         | At C-112, HIG, Housing<br>Board Colony, Baramunda,<br>Bhubaneswar – 751003 | 26.09.2021 | Sunday   | 04.00 P.M. | 1                               |
| 2021-2022         | At A/47, Nilakantha Nagar,<br>Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar – 751012.             | 24.09.2022 | Saturday | 11.30 A.M. | 2                               |
| 2022-2023         | At A/47, Nilakantha Nagar,<br>Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar – 751012.             | 22.09.2023 | Friday   | 1.00 P.M   | 0                               |

#### **Extra-Ordinary General Meeting**

| Financial Year | Venue             | Date       | Day    | Time       | Special<br>Resolution<br>passed |
|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 2020-21        | Registered Office | 21.02.2021 | Sunday | 11.00 A.M  | 0                               |
| 2021-22        | Registered Office | 18.12.2021 | Sunday | 11.00 A.M. | 1                               |
| 2022-23        | -                 | -          | -      | -          | -                               |
| 2023-2024      | Registered Office | 29.01.2024 | Monday | 3.30 P.M.  | 2                               |

No special resolutions were required to be passed through postal ballot.

#### 5 - DISCLOSURES

#### 5.1) Disclosure regarding materially significant related party transactions

The disclosure relating to the related party transactions have been reported in the Notes on Accounts which forms part of the Annual Report.

#### 5.2) Whistle Blower Policy (Vigil Mechanism) and affirmation that no personnel have been denied access to the Audit Committee

The Company has adopted Whistle Blower Policy (Vigil Mechanism) and no person has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee to report their genuine concern.

#### 6 - GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

#### 6.1) Annual General Meeting

The 15th Annual General Meeting ("the AGM") of the company will be held on 31st July 2024, Wednesday at 11.30 A.M. at the Registered Office of the Company at A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar-751012.

#### 6.2) Dividend

The Board of Directors has decided not to declare any dividend for the year under review to make available sufficient funds for the future growth of the Company.

#### 6.3) Registrar and Share Transfer Agents

All share transfer and related operations are conducted by the Registrar and Share transfer Agent of the company both in physical and dematerialized form, the address of which is given below:

M/s B. C. Debata & Associates

Company Secretaries & RTA

183/523, Gajapati Nagar, Near Press Chhak,

PO: Sainik School, Bhubaneswar – 751 005

Tel: +91-7504991153,

E-mail- bcdebata@gmail.com

#### 6.4) Shares held in physical and dematerialized form

The details of the shares held in physical and dematerialized form as on 31.03.2024 are given below:

| Details of Shares              | Position as on 31.03.2024 | Percentage (%) of holding |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| NSDL ACCOUNT                   | 42020904                  | 66.19%                    |
| CDSL ACCOUNT                   | 0                         | 0                         |
| TOTAL SHARES HELD IN DEMAT A/C | 42020904                  | 66.19%                    |
| PHYSICAL HOLDING               | 21466000                  | 33.81%                    |
| TOTAL SHARES                   | 21466000                  | 33.81%                    |

#### 6.5) Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2024

| Category                            | No of Shares | % of Shares Capital |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Promoters (DEMAT)                   | 42020904     | 66.19               |
| Private Corporate Bodies (PHYSICAL) | 21466000     | 33.81               |
| Indian Public                       | 0            | 0                   |
| NRIs/OCBs                           | 0            | 0                   |

#### 6.6) GDRs/ADRs/Warrants/Convertible Securities/Sweat Equity Shares/ESOP/Bonus Shares

The Company has not issued any GDRs/ ADRs / Warrants/Convertible Securities/Sweat Equity Shares/ESOP/Bonus shares during the year under review.

#### 6.7) Details of Shares held by more than 1% as on 31st March, 2024

| Name of Shareholders                          | No of Shares held | % of Shareholding |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal                       | 4,07,60,904       | 64.20             |
| M/s Rakhi Consultancy & Services Pvt.<br>Ltd. | 2,14,66,000       | 33.81             |
| Mrs. Archana Samal                            | 12,56,000         | 1.98              |

#### 6.8) Mining Site Locations of the Company

- 1. BOT-Daitari Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- 2. HIM-Hilltop Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- 3. SIM-SAIL-KALTA Iron Ore Mines (RSP)
- 4. KCM-II (Quarry-F) Chromite Mines (OMC)
- 5. SCM (TSML-DECO) Chromite Mines (TSML)
- 6. TCM (TSML-DECO) Chromite Mines (TSML)
- 7. LCM-Lingaraj Coal Mines (MCL)
- 8. JIM-Jilling Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- 9. NCM-Talaipali Coal Mines (NTPC)
- 10. BCM-Balaram Coal Mines (MCL)
- 11. TIM(SAIL) Taldihi Iron Ore Mines (RSP)
- 12. SCM (TSML-DECO) Chromite Mines (TSML)

- 13. DCM (SECL) Dipka OCP (JV)
- 14. MCM-Manikpur OCP (SECL)
- 15. CMS-Sukrangi Chromite Mines
- 16. DPM-II Putulpani Iron Ore Mines (OMC)
- 17. TCP-Nuamundi Iron Ore Mine (TSML-BS Mining)
- 18. CMB-Bhubaneswari Coal Mining (MCL-KCCDECO JV)
- 19. GSK-Guvera Coal Mining (SECL-SAINIK)
- 20. ACM-Amlohri Coal Mining (NCL)
- 21. JCM-Jhungurda Coal Mining (NCL)
- 22. Transportation of Iron Ore (CLO & Fines) from OHP Baliparbat to DRS

#### 6.9) Address for Correspondence

Any query relating to shares and requests for transactions such as transfer, transmission and nomination facilities, duplicate share certificates, change of address, non-receipt of dividend/Annual Report, also regarding dematerialization of shares may please be taken up with:

Company Secretary

Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited,

A/47, Nilakantha Nagar,

Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar – 751 012.

#### 6.10) CIN Number

The Corporate Identity Number ("CIN") of the company, as allotted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs is U45201OR2009PLC010552.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024

For and on Behalf of the Board

Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal Chairman & Managing Director DIN-01925037





### Managing Director and CFO Certification

#### To

### The Board of Directors

#### Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited

We, Soumya Ranjan Samal, Chairman & Managing Director and Debabrata Mohapatra, Chief Financial Officer of the Company responsible for the finance function hereby certify that:

- a) We have reviewed the financial statements and cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2024 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statements or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- ii) These statements together, present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing Accounting Standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b) To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year ended 31st March, 2024 are fraudulent, illegal or volatile of the Company's code of conduct.
- c) We accept the responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting. Deficiencies in the designs or operation of such internal controls, if any of which we are aware of have been disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee and steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- d) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee that:
- i) There has not been any significant change in internal control over financial reporting during the year under reference;
- ii) There has not been any significant change in accounting policies during the year requiring disclosures in the notes to the financial statements;
- iii) We are not aware of any instances of significant fraud during the year with involvement therein of the management or any employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024 Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal Chairman & Managing Director DIN-01925037 **Mr. Debabrata**Mohapatra
Chief Financial Officer



#### FORM NO. MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2023-24

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

#### To

The Members,
Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited
Bhubaneswar.

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance applicable, statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited having CIN: U45201OR2009PLC010552 (hereinafter called the "Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the Corporate Conducts/Statutory Compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Books, Papers, Minute Books, Forms and Returns filed and other Records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its Officers, Agents and Authorized Representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the Audit Period ended on 31st March 2024, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the Books, Papers, Minutes Book, Forms and Returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the period ended on 31st March 2024, according to the provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

- V. The Memorandum and Articles of Association;
- VI. Other applicable laws like Mines & Minerals Act and Rules made thereunder.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards etc. mentioned above.

We further report that the Company has, in our opinion, complied with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Rules made under that Acts and the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made under as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, with regard to:

- a) Maintenance of various Statutory Registers and Documents and making necessary entries therein;
- b) Forms, Returns, Documents and Resolutions required to be filed with Registrar of Companies and the Central Government;
- c) Service of documents by the Company on its Members, Auditors and the Registrar of Companies;
- d) Notice of Board Meetings and Committee Meeting of Directors;
- e) The Meeting of Directors and Committees of Directors including passing of Resolutions by Circulations;
- f) Approvals of the Members, the Board of Directors, the Committees of Directors and the Government Authorities, wherever required;
- g) However, some of the Statutory Returns filed with the ROC were beyond the prescribed due date and were complied with additional fee.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act.

Adequate Notice is given to all the Directors to Schedule the Board Meetings, Agenda and Detailed Notes on Agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system

exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the Meeting and for meaningful participation at the Meeting.

Majority decisions are carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the Minutes.

The Directors have complied with the Disclosure Requirements in respect of their eligibility for Appointment and their Independence and compliance with the Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for Directors and Management Personnel.

We further report that the Company has entered into various related party transactions in terms of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 as arm's length transactions which were made after taking necessary approval from appropriate authority.

We further report that based on the information received and records maintained, there are adequate systems and processes in the Company to commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations and Guidelines.

We further report that the Company has an overall Borrowing Limit of Rs. 3,000 Crore (Rupees Three Thousand Crore only) as approved by the shareholders in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 29th January 2024 and out of which the Company has borrowed Rs. 1844.05 Crore as on 31st March 2024.

During the period of Audit, the Company has filed all Statutory Returns with Income Tax Authority, ROC, Service Tax Authority, Authorities under Labour Law and other applicable Authorities.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024

For Gopinath Nayak & Associates

FCS Gopinath Nayak Partner Mem No: 6251 CP No: 6558

UDIN: F006251F000426858





#### FORM NO. MGT 9

### EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURNAs on financial year ended on 31st March, 2024

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014

#### I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS

| CIN  | U45201OR2009PLC010552   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Registration Date  | 20/01/2009  |  |
| Name of the Company  | Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited  |  |
| Category/Sub-category of the Company   | Company Limited by shares/ India Non- Government Company  |  |
| Address of the Registered office & contact details                               | A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar – 751012.<br>Tel No : 91 674 3580269 / 91 674 3580299  |  |
| Whether listed company   | No  |  |
| Name, Address & contact<br>details of the Registrar &<br>Transfer Agent, if any. | M/s B. C. Debata & Associates<br>Company Secretaries & RTA<br>183/523, Gajapati Nagar, Near Press Chhak,<br>PO: Sainik School, Bhubaneswar - 751005<br>Tel: +91-7504991153,<br>e-mail- bcdebata@gmail.com |  |

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

(All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

| S. No. | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the<br>Product/service | % to total turnover of the company |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1      | Iron Ore   | 7100                               | 100%                               |

### III. Particular of Holding

### A) SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

Category-wise Share Holding

| Category of<br>Shareholders              | No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year [As<br>on 01-April-2023] |   |             |       | No. of Shares held at the end of the year<br>[As on 31-March-2024] |          |             | %<br>Change<br>during   |          |
|--|--|---|-------------|-------|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
|  | Demat  |   | Total       |       | Demat  | Physical | Total       | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | the year |
| A. Promoters                             |  |   |             |       |  |          |             |                         |          |
| (1) Indian                               |  |   |             |       |  |          |             |                         |          |
| a) Individual/<br>HUF                    | 4,20,19,904  | - | 4,20,19,904 | 66.18 | 4,20,20,904  | -        | 4,20,20,904 | 66.19                   | -        |
| b) Central Govt                          | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| c) State Govt(s)                         | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| d) Bodies Corp.                          | -  |   |             |       | -  |          |             |                         |          |
| Total<br>shareholding of<br>Promoter (A) | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| B. Public<br>Shareholding                |  |   |             |       |  |          |             |                         |          |
| 1. Institutions                          |  |   |             |       |  |          |             |                         |          |
| a) Mutual<br>Funds                       | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| b) Banks / FI                            | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| c) Central Govt                          | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| d) State Govt(s)                         | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| e) Venture<br>Capital Funds              | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| f) Insurance<br>Companies                | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| g) FIIs                                  | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| h) Foreign<br>Venture Capital<br>Funds   | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| i) Others<br>(specify)                   | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |
| Sub-total (B)(1):-                       | -  | - | -           | -     | -  | -        | -           | -                       | -        |

| 2. Non-<br>Institutions  |             |             |             |        |             |             |             |       |   |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|---|
| a) Bodies Corp.  | -           | 2,14,66,000 | 2,14,66,000 | 33.812 | -           | 2,14,66,000 | 2,14,66,000 | 33.81 | - |
| b) Individuals   |             |             |             |        |             |             |             |       |   |
| i) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding<br>nominal share<br>capital upto Rs.<br>1 lakh            | 1,000       | -           | 1,000       | 0.002  | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| ii) Individual<br>shareholders<br>holding<br>nominal share<br>capital in<br>excess of Rs 1<br>lakh | -           |             | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| c) Others<br>(specify)   |             |             |             |        |             |             |             |       |   |
| Non Resident<br>Indians  | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Overseas<br>Corporate<br>Bodies  | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Foreign<br>Nationals   | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Clearing<br>Members  | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Trusts   | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Foreign Bodies<br>- D R  | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Sub-total (B)<br>(2):-   | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Total Public<br>Shareholding<br>(B)=(B)(1)+ (B)(2)   | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           |             | -           | -     | - |
| C. Shares held<br>by Custodian<br>for GDRs &<br>ADRs   | -           | -           | -           | -      | -           | -           | -           | -     | - |
| Grand Total<br>(A+B+C)   | 4,20,20,904 | 2,14,66,000 | 6,34,86,904 | 100    | 4,20,20,904 | 2,14,66,000 | 6,34,86,904 | 100   | - |

# B) Shareholding of Promoters

| SN | Shareholder's Shareholding at the beginning of the year |                  |   | Shareholding at the   | Shareholding at the end of the year |   |  |   |
|----|---|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
|    |   | No. of<br>Shares | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | %of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares | No. of Shares                       | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | %of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered to<br>total shares | % change in<br>shareholding<br>during the<br>year |
| 1  | Soumya<br>Ranjan Samal                                  | 4,07,60,904      | 64.204                                    |   | 4,07,60,904                         | 64.204                                    |  | -   |
| 2  | Archana<br>Samal  | 12,56,000        | 1.978                                     |   | 12,56,000                           | 1.978                                     |  | -   |
| 3  | Manoj Ranjan<br>Samal                                   | 1,000            | 0.002                                     |   | 1,000                               | 0.002                                     |  |   |
| 4  | Jadunandan<br>Samal                                     | 1,000            | 0.002                                     |   | 1,000                               | 0.002                                     |  | -   |
| 5  | Manaswini<br>Samal                                      | 1,000            | 0.002                                     |   | 1,000                               | 0.002                                     |  | -   |
| 6  | Anurag Samal  | -                | -   |   | 1,000                               | 0.002                                     |  | 0.002   |

# C) Change in Promoters' Shareholding

|    |   | Shareholding at the | beginning of the year            | Cumulative Shareholding during the year |                                  |  |
|----|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| SN | Particulars                                   | No. of shares       | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares                           | % of total shares of the company |  |
|    | Soumya Ranjan Samal                           | 4,07,60,904         | 64.204                           | -                                       | -                                |  |
| 1  | Add: Purchase of shares during the year       | -                   | -                                | -                                       | -                                |  |
|    | At the end of the year                        | -                   | -                                | 4,07,60,904                             | 64.204                           |  |
|    | Archana Samal                                 | 12,56,000           | 1.978                            | -                                       | -                                |  |
| 2  | Add: Purchase during the year                 | -                   | -                                | -                                       | -                                |  |
| 2  | Add: Allotment of shares on private placement | -                   | -                                | -                                       | -                                |  |
|    | At the end of the year                        | -                   | -                                | 12,56,000                               | 1.978                            |  |
|    | Manoj Ranjan Samal                            | 1,000               | 0.002                            | -                                       | -                                |  |
| 3  | Add: Purchase during the year                 | -                   | -                                | -                                       | -                                |  |
| 3  | Add: Allotment of shares on private placement | -                   | -                                | -                                       | -                                |  |
|    | At the end of the year                        | -                   | -                                | 1,000                                   | 0.002                            |  |

|   | Manaswini Samal                               | 1,000 | 0.002 | -     | -     |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4 | Add: Purchase during the year                 | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 4 | Add: Allotment of shares on private placement | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|   | At the end of the year                        | -     | -     | 1,000 | 0.002 |
|   | Jadunandan Samal                              | 1,000 | 0.002 | -     | -     |
| 5 | Add: Purchase during the year                 | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 5 | Add: Allotment of shares on private placement | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|   | At the end of the year                        | -     | -     | 1,000 | 0.002 |
|   | Anurag Samal                                  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|   | Add: Purchase during the year                 | 1000  | 0.002 | -     | -     |
| 6 | Add: Allotment of shares on private placement | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|   | At the end of the year                        | -     | -     | 1,000 | 0.002 |

## D) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders

(Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| au |   | Shareholding at the beginning of the year |                                  | Cumulative Shareholding during the year |                                  |  |
|----|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| SN | Particulars                                   | No. of shares                             | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares                           | % of total shares of the company |  |
| 1  | M/S Rakhi Consultancy & Services<br>Pvt. Ltd. | 2,14,66,000                               | 33.812                           | 2,14,66,000                             | 33.812                           |  |

# E) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

| CN | Shareholding of each Directors       | Shareholding at the b | peginning of the year            | Cumulative Shareholding during the year |                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| SN | and each Key Managerial<br>Personnel | No. of shares         | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares                           | % of total shares of the company |
|    | Soumya Ranjan Samal                  | 4,07,60,904           | 64.204                           | -                                       | -                                |
| 1  | Add: During the year                 | -                     | -                                | -                                       | -                                |
|    | Sale: During the year                | -                     | -                                | -                                       | -                                |
|    | At the end of the year               | -                     | -                                | 4,07,60,904                             | 64.204                           |

| 2  | Add: During the year  Sale: During the year  At the end of the year | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|----|---|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | _     |           |       |
|    |   |       |       |           |       |
|    |   |       |       | 12,56,000 | 1.978 |
|    | Manoj Ranjan Samal  | 1,000 | 0.002 | -         | -     |
|    | Add: During the year  | -     | -     | -         | -     |
| 3. | Sale: During the year   | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | -     | 1,000     | 0.002 |
|    | Priyadarshini Mohanty   | 0     | 0     | -         | -     |
|    | Add: During the year  | -     | -     | -         | -     |
| 4. | Sale: During the year   | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | -     | 0         | 0     |
|    | James Joseph  | 0     | 0     | -         | -     |
|    | Add: During the year  | -     | -     | -         | -     |
| 5. | Sale: During the year   | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | -     | 0         | 0     |
|    | Manaswini Samal   | 1,000 | 0.002 | -         | -     |
| 6. | Add: During the year  | -     | -     | -         |       |
|    | Sale: During the year   | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | -     | 1,000     | 0.002 |
|    | Ramesh Chandra Mohanty  | 0     | 0     | -         | -     |
| 7. | Add: During the year  | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | Sale: During the year   | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | -     | 0         | 0     |
|    | Bijay Kumar Otta  | 0     | 0     | -         | -     |
| 8. | Add: During the year  | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | Sale: During the year   | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | -     | 0         | 0     |
| 9. | Pradipta Kumar Jena   | 0     | 0     | -         | -     |
|    | Add: During the year  | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | Sale: During the year   | -     | -     | -         | -     |
|    | At the end of the year  | -     | -     | 0         | 0     |

| 10. | Ashok Kumar Bal              | 0 | 0 | - | - |
|-----|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|     | Add: During the year         | - | - | - | - |
|     | Sale: During the year        | - | - | - | - |
|     | At the end of the year       | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 11. | Debabrata Mohapatra<br>(CFO) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
|     | Add: During the year         | - | - | - | - |
|     | Sale: During the year        | - | - | - | - |
|     | At the end of the year       | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 12. | Niladri Bihari Mishra (CS)   |   |   | - | - |
|     | Add: During the year         |   |   | - | - |
|     | Sale: During the year        |   |   | - | - |
|     | At the end of the year       |   |   | 0 | 0 |

## IV) INDEBTEDNESS: Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

| Particulars   | Secured Loans  | excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans           | Deposits     | Total<br>Indebtedness |                |
|---|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Fulliculuis   | Cash credit    | Term loan          | Equipment/Vehicle<br>loan |              |                       |                |
| Indebtedness at<br>the beginning of the<br>financial year |                |                    |                           |              |                       |                |
| i) Principal Amount                                       | 1,21,35,57,602 | 46,43,99,178       | 7,29,17,15,164            | 89,86,25,702 | Nil                   | 986,82,97,646  |
| ii) Interest due but not<br>paid                          | Nil            | Nil                | Nil                       | Nil          | Nil                   | Nil            |
| iii) Interest accrued<br>but not due                      | Nil            | Nil                | Nil                       | Nil          | Nil                   | Nil            |
| Total (i+ii+iii)  | 1,21,35,57,602 | 46,43,99,178       | 7,29,17,15,164            | 89,86,25,702 | -                     | 986,82,97,646  |
| Change in<br>Indebtedness during<br>the financial year    |                |                    |                           |              |                       |                |
| * Addition  | 52,80,66,838   | Nil                | 9,91,90,97,100            | Nil          | Nil                   | 1044,71,63,938 |
| * Reduction   | Nil            | 11,57,00,000       | 2,61,57,16,153            | 68,65,94,252 | Nil                   | 341,80,10,405  |

| Net Change                                    | 52,80,66,838  | (11,57,00,000_ | 730,33,80,947   | (68,65,94,252) | -   | 702,91,53,533  |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year |               |                |                 |                |     |                |
| i) Principal Amount                           | 174,16,24,439 | 34,86,99,178   | 14,59,50,96,111 | 21,20,31,450   | -   | 1689,74,51,178 |
| ii) Interest due but not<br>paid              | Nil           | Nil            | Nil             |                | Nil | Nil            |
| iii) Interest accrued<br>but not due          | Nil           | Nil            | Nil             | Nil            | Nil | Nil            |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                              | 174,16,24,439 | 34,86,99,178   | 14,59,50,96,111 | 21,20,31,450   | -   | 1689,74,51,178 |

# V. Remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

### A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager

| SN. | Particulars of<br>Remuneration   | Soumya<br>Ranjan Samal | Manoj<br>Ranjan<br>Samal | James<br>Joseph | Archana<br>Samal | Manaswini<br>Samal | Priyadarshini<br>Mohanty | Total<br>Amount |
|-----|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|     | (a) Salary as<br>per provisions<br>contained in section<br>17(1) of the Income-<br>tax Act, 1961 | 3,00,00,000            | 48,00,000                | 1,20,00,000     | 60,00,000        | 0                  | 24,00,000                | 5,52,00,000     |
| 1   | (b) Value of<br>perquisites u/s 17(2)<br>Income-tax Act,<br>1961                                 | -                      | -                        | -               | -                | -                  | -                        | -               |
|     | (c) Profits in lieu of<br>salary under section<br>17(3) Income- tax<br>Act, 1961                 | -                      | -                        | -               | -                | -                  | -                        | -               |
| 2   | Stock Option   | -                      | -                        | -               | -                | -                  | -                        | -               |
| 3   | Sweat Equity   | -                      | -                        | -               | -                | -                  | -                        | -               |
| 4   | Commission<br>as % of profit<br>others, specify  | -                      | -                        | -               | -                | -                  | -                        | -               |
| 5   | Others, please specify   | -                      | -                        | -               | -                | -                  | -                        | -               |
|     | Total (A= a +b + c)  | 3,00,00,000            | 48,00,000                | 1,20,00,000     | 60,00,000        | 0                  | 24,00,000                | 5,52,00,000     |

### B. Remuneration to other directors (Sitting Fees)

| SI. No. | Name of Director           | Total Sitting Fees |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1       | Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty | 2,20,000           |
| 2       | Mr. Bijay Kumar Otta       | 2,00,000           |
| 3       | Mr. Pradipta Kumar Jena    | 2,20,000           |
| 4       | Mr. Ashok Kumar Bal        | 1,60,000           |

### C. Remuneration To Key Managerial Personnel Other Than Md/Manager/Wtd

| SN | Particulars of Remuneration   | Key Managerial Personnel |          |           |
|----|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
|    |   | CFO                      | cs       | Total     |
|    | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 22,50,000                | 3,27,000 | 25,77,000 |
| 1  | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961                             | -                        |          |           |
|    | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3)<br>Income-tax Act, 1961           | -                        | -        | -         |
| 2  | Stock Option  | -                        | -        | -         |
| 3  | Sweat Equity  | -                        | -        | -         |
| 4  | Commission  | -                        | -        | -         |
|    | - as % of profit  | -                        | -        | -         |
|    | Others specify  | -                        | -        | -         |
| 5  | Others, please specify  | -                        | -        | -         |
|    | Total   | 22,50,000                | 3,27,000 | 25,77,000 |

# VI. Penalties / Punishment/ Compounding Of Offences

| Туре                         | Section<br>of the<br>Companies<br>Act | Brief<br>Description | Details of Penalty<br>/ Punishment/<br>Compounding fees<br>imposed | Authority<br>[RD / NCLT/ COURT] | Appeal made,<br>if any (give Details) |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| A. COMPANY                   |                                       |                      |  |                                 |                                       |  |
| Penalty                      | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| Punishment                   | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| Compounding                  | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| B. DIRECTORS                 | '                                     |                      |  |                                 |                                       |  |
| Penalty                      | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| Punishment                   | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| Compounding                  | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT |                                       |                      |  |                                 |                                       |  |
| Penalty                      | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| Punishment                   | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |
| Compounding                  | -                                     | -                    | -  | -                               |                                       |  |



[Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso thereto.

- 1. Details of Contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis N.A.
- 2. Details of material Contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars   | Details  |
|------------|---|--|
| 1          | Name(s) of the related party & nature of relationship                                     | Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal  |
| 2          | Nature of Contracts /arrangements / transaction   | Rent   |
| 3          | Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transaction                                      | 2023-24  |
| 4          | Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any | Arrangement is in the ordinary course of business on account of taking on rent various premises for Rs. 96.63 Lakhs which was paid during the year under review. |
| 5          | Date of approval by the Board   | 28.02.2023   |
| 6          | Amount paid as advance, if any  | Nil  |

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars   | Details  |
|------------|---|--|
| 1          | Name(s) of the related party & nature of relationship                                     | Mrs. Archana Samal   |
| 2          | Nature of Contracts /arrangements / transaction   | Rent   |
| 3          | Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transaction                                      | 2023-24  |
| 4          | Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any | Arrangement is in the ordinary course of business on account of taking on rent various premises for Rs. 59.79 Lakhs which was paid during the year under review. |
| 5          | Date of approval by the Board   | 28.02.2023   |
| 6          | Amount paid as advance, if any  | Nil  |

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May, 2024 For and on Behalf of the Board

Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal

CMD

DIN-01925037

# ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

The Board of Directors of your company in order to have a structured approach towards CSR has formulated CSR Policy as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules notified thereunder by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the same is displayed on the website of the Company i.e. https://kalingacommercial.com/csr.php

The Company firmly believes in helping the needy, poor and those sections of society which needs economic and social upliftment. Company feels a sense of Responsibility towards the Community & Environment in which it operates. Company believes in conducting its Business Responsibly, Fairly and in a Transparent Manner. It brings overall positive impact on the Society & Environment where it operates.

As per the calculation of net profit of the company under section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, amount required to be spent towards CSR Liability was Rs3,57,54,437/-. The amount spent for CSR expenses are mentioned in the table below.

The Composition of the CSR Committee is given in detail in the "Report on Corporate Governance."

| Particulars  | Amount in Rupees |
|--|------------------|
| CSR Liability in F.Y.2023-2024   | 3,57,54,437      |
| CSR Liability after adjustment of excess amount  | 3,57,54,437      |
| CSR amount paid for Infrastructure & peripheral development of Shree Jagannath Temple, Puri  | 1,00,00,000      |
| CSR amount paid for donation of Tata Winger 14 seater school bus to CENTRE FOR AUTISM THERAPY COUNSELLING AND HELP (CATCH) for transportation of school children | 19,14,125        |
| CSR amount paid for renovation of Inter State Bus Terminal (ISBT) under Bhubaneswar Development Authority (BDA) for Senior Citizens & general public             | 4,54,48,329      |
| Sushree Sangita Nayak – Wife of Martyred Soldier   | 5,00,000         |
| Balance CSR excess paid  | 2,21,08,017      |

The company has voluntarily incurred CSR Expenditure in the following manner



|    | tr<br>ترون<br>تروب  |   |  |   |  |
|----|---|---|--|---|--|
| ω  | Amount spent<br>Direct or through<br>implementing<br>agency   | Direct  | Direct   | Direct  | Direct   |
| 7  | Cumulative<br>expenditure up<br>to the reporting<br>period  | Ξ̈̈́Z   | Ξ̈   | Ξ̈̈̈̈   | Ē  |
| v  | Amount spent on the projects or programs sub-Heads:  (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs  (2) Overheads:       | Rs. 1,00,00,000   | Rs. 19,14,125  | Rs. 4,54,48,329   | Rs. 5,00,000   |
| ro | Amount outlay<br>(budget)<br>project or<br>programs wise  | Rs. 1,00,00,000   | Rs. 19,14,125  | Rs. 4,54,48,329   | Rs. 5,00,000   |
| 4  | Projects or programs (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the state and district where projects or programs was undertaken | Puri  | Bhubaneswar  | Bhubaneswar   | Puri   |
| က  | Sector in which the<br>Project is covered   | Schedule VII(v)   | Schedule VII(ii)   | Schedule VII(iii)   | Schedule VII(vi)   |
| 2  | CSR project or activity identified  | Infrastructure & peripheral development of<br>Shree Jagannath Temple, | CSR amount paid for donation of Tata<br>Winger 14 seater school bus to CENTRE<br>FOR AUTISM THERAPY COUNSELLING AND<br>HELP (CATCH) for transportation of school<br>children | CSR amount paid for renovation of<br>Inter State Bus Terminal (ISBT) under<br>Bhubaneswar Development Authority<br>(BDA) for Senior Citizens & general public | Mrs. Sushree Sangita Nayak – Wife of<br>Martyred Soldier |
| -  | is S  | <del>-</del> -  | N  | ri  | 4.   |

. Reason for not spending amount: N.A.

The CSR Committee states that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

Company. Dr. Soumya Ranjan Samal

CMD DIN-01925037

Dr. Ramesh Chandra Mohanty Chairman of CSR Committee DIN - 06636497



# Independent Impact Assessment Report on Environment, Social and Governance (ESG)

# A. Framework

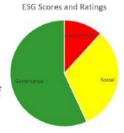
This independent impact assessment Report on Environment, Social and Governance (ESG) or ESG Audit Report evaluates the performance of M/s Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited (KCCL) under Business Responsibility and Sustainability Reporting (BRSR) framework for the financial year 2023-24.

This assessment (audit) covers key areas such as;

| SI | Audit Areas         | Key Areas Assessed   |
|----|---------------------|--|
| 1  | Environmental Audit | <ol> <li>Energy Use and Efficiency</li> <li>Waste Management</li> <li>Water Usage</li> </ol> |
| 2  | Social Audit        | Labor Practices     Community Engagement     Diversity and Inclusion                         |
| 3  | Governance Audit    | Corporate Governance Structure     Ethics and Compliance     Risk Management                 |

# B. Opinion

On the basis of application of the selected method, assumptions information and explanations given to us by the management as well as stakeholders and after taking into consideration the purpose of this assessment and subject to the statement of limiting conditions disclosed in this report, in our opinion the ESG Scores and Ratings are as under.



| Category      | Weight | Score | Weighted Score | Rating           | Colour<br>Code |
|---------------|--------|-------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Environmental | 33.30% | 1.05  | 0.35           | Below<br>Average |                |
| Social        | 33.30% | 2.45  | 0.82           | Average          |                |
| Governance    | 33.30% | 4.4   | 1.47           | Excellent        |                |
| Overall ESG   | 100%   |       | 2.63           | Average          |                |

Bhubaneswar, July 1, 2024 CA (Dr.) Prithvi Ranjan Parhi ISAI Membership: ISAI/SA-060 ICAI Membership: 063639 Social Impact Assessor Member of Institute of Social Auditors of India UDIN: 24063639BKAFCS7740





Annual Accounts

INDEPENDENT
AUDITORS' REPORT
ON STANDALONE
FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS

To
The Members of
Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited
Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

## **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2024, its profit including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

# Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Directors' Report including Annexures to Directors' Report and Report on Corporate Governance, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our Auditor's Report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard. When we read the other information, which we will obtain after the date of Auditor's Report and if we conclude that there is material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

# Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") specified under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, the Management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design
  audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act,
  we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate
  internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matters or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, and on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the Company carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us we give in the Annexure: A, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

- The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flow, and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended.
- Our comments on the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in paragraph 2(b) above on reporting under Section 143(3)(b) of the Act and paragraph 2(h)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules. 2014
- On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls as required under section 143 (3) (i) of the Act, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B", and
- With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31st March, 2024 on its financial position in its Standalone Financial Statements.
  - The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses, and
  - There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate
  in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the
  representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain
  any material misstatement.

- The company has not declared any dividends during the year.
- Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account, which have a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the respective software
  - Further, for the periods where audit trail (edit log) facility was enabled and operated throughout the year for the respective accounting software, we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with during the course of our audit.
  - As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from 1st April, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: The 22nd May 2024 FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
FRN: 326681E

Abhishek Mishra Partner M. No.: 220970

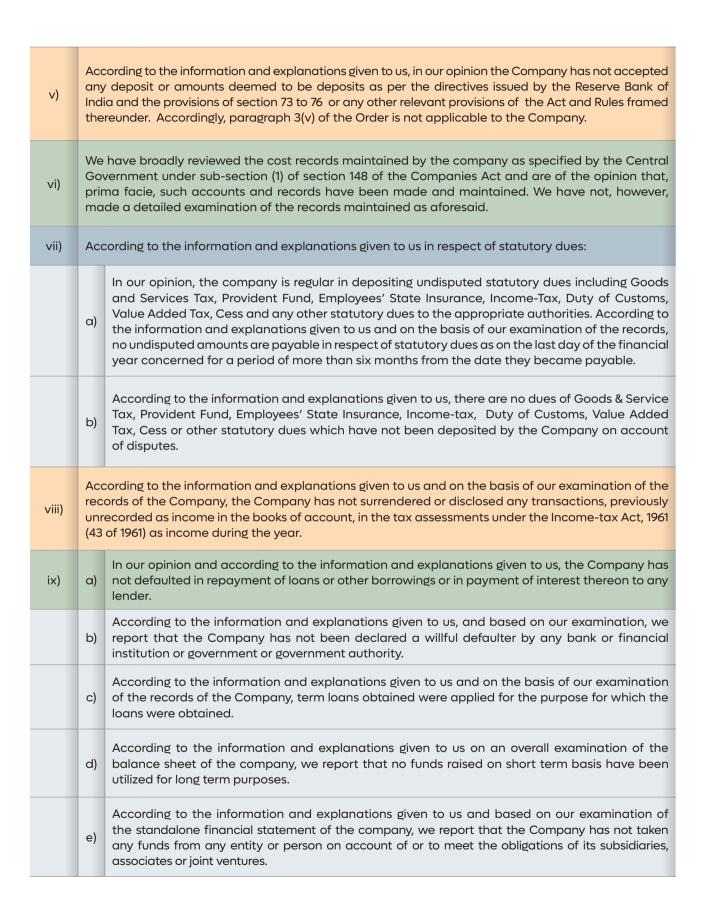
UDIN: 24220970BKCTPE7217



# Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1 of our Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of our report of even date to the members of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the Year ended 31.03.2024)

| i)   | a)  | (A)                                     | The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of its Property, Plant & Equipment and Right-of-use assets, which however is not complete.   |
|------|-----|---|---|
|      |     | (B)                                     | The company has not held any Intangible Assets  |
|      | b)  | of the of its three verified regarders. | ording to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination the records of the Company, the Company has a regular programme of physical verifications. Property, plant and equipment and has been verified in a phased manner over a period of the years. In accordance with this programme, certain Property, plant and equipment were field during the year. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having and the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. As informed to us, No material trepancies were noticed on such verification. |
|      | c)  | the                                     | ording to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the name in physical form.  |
|      | d)  | of th                                   | ording to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examinatione records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its Property, plant and equipmen luding Right-of-use assets) during the year.  |
|      | e)  | are                                     | ording to the information and explanations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated of pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transaction hibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.  |
| ii)  | a)  | has<br>best<br>is a                     | ording to the information and explanations given to us, physical verification of inventor been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and, in our opinion and to the tof our knowledge, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management ppropriate and no discrepancies were noticed between the physical stocks and the boards that were 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory.  |
|      | b)  | of the excellent                        | ording to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination the records of the Company, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits less of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks on the basis of security of current asset our opinion, the periodical returns or statements filed by the Company with such banks are seement with the books of account of the Company.  |
| iii) | a)  | com<br>gran                             | ng the year the company has not made investment in, provided any guarantee or security to panies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties. However, the Company hat ted unsecured loans to three parties with outstanding balance aggregating to Rs. 4,025.8 as as on 31.03.2024 and maximum outstanding balance of Rs. 6,019.00 Lakhs.  |
|      | b)  | the r                                   | ordingly to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination or ecords of the Company, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has stipulated and the terms and conditions are not prejudicial to the interest of the Compan   |
| iv)  | rec | ords,                                   | ng to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the the Company has complied with the provisions as specified under Section 185 and 186 of the security.  |



|       | f)   | According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries as defined under the Companies Act, 2013.  |
|-------|--|--|
|       |  | Accordingly, clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable.   |
| ×)    | a)   | According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the books and records, we report that the Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments).  |
|       |  | Accordingly, clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.  |
|       | b)   | According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.  |
|       |  | Accordingly, clause 3(x) (b) of the Order is not applicable.   |
| xi)   | a)   | Based on examination of the books and records of the Company and according to the information and explanations given to us, considering the principles of materiality outlined in Standards on Auditing, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of the audit. |
|       | b)   | According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.                                      |
|       | c)   | According to the information and explanations given to us, no whistle blower complaints have been received by the Company during the year.   |
| xii)  | According to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not a Nidhi Company.  Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.   |  |
|       |  |  |
| ×iii) | In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and based on ou examination of the books and records, the transactions with related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, and the details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable Indian Accounting Standards. |  |
| xiv)  | a)   | According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.  |
|       | b)   | We have considered the Internal Audit Report of the company issued till date for the year under audit.   |
| xv)   | Cor  | cording to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination, the mpany has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to directors and hence, provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the mpany.                           |

| xvi)   | a)   | The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable.  |  |  |
|--------|--|---|--|--|
|        | b)   | The company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities.  Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.   |  |  |
|        | c)   | The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India.  Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.  |  |  |
|        | d)   | According to the information and explanations provided to us during the course of audit, the Group does not have any CIC.  Accordingly, the requirements of clause 3(xvi)(d) are not applicable   |  |  |
| xvii)  |  | cording to the information given to us and based on our examination, the Company has not incurred the losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.   |  |  |
| xviii) | According to the information given to us and based on our examination, there has not been any resignation of the Statutory Auditors of the Company during the year.  Accordingly, clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable |   |  |  |
| xix)   | oth<br>of<br>the<br>und<br>liab  | cording to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, sing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, er information accompanying the Standalone Financial Statements, our knowledge of the Board Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material certainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its bilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year in the balance sheet date. |  |  |
| xx)    | ren  | our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is no amount naining unspent under sub-section (5) of section 135 of the Companies Act pursuant to any project. cordingly, clauses 3(xx)(a) and 3(xx)(b) of the Order are not applicable.  |  |  |

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May 2024 FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

Abhishek Mishra Partner M. No.: 220970 UDIN : 24220970BKCTPE7217

# Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) of our Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements paragraph of our report of even date to the members of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024.)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls over Financial reporting under Clause(i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Ltd. ('the Company') as of 31st March, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the Guidance Note) and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the



internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May 2024 FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

Abhishek Mishra Partner M. No.: 220970

UDIN: 24220970BKCTPE7217







# FINANCIAL STATEMENT

# STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET

(All amounts in  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$  lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

|   | Notes | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|---|-------|------------------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS                                  |       |                        |                        |
| Non-current assets                      |       |                        |                        |
| Property, plant and equipment           | 3     | 1,89,174.80            | 1,07,975.30            |
| Capital work-in-progress                | 4     | 3,923.88               | 6,618.48               |
| Right of use of assets                  | 5     | 2,116.81               | 2,980.26               |
| Financial assets                        |       |                        |                        |
| i. Other financial assets               | 6     | 168.49                 | 153.04                 |
| Other non current assets                | 7     | -                      | 314.64                 |
| Total non-current assets                |       | 1,95,383.99            | 1,18,041.72            |
| Current assets                          |       |                        |                        |
| Inventories                             | 8     | 13,775.26              | 4,240.23               |
| Financial assets                        |       |                        |                        |
| i. Trade receivables                    | 9     | 48,822.95              | 39,026.50              |
| ii. Cash and cash equivalents           | 10    | 4,366.84               | 4,016.70               |
| iii. Bank balance other than (ii) above | 10    | 21,831.95              | 5,833.99               |
| iv. Other financial assets              | 6     | 8,405.58               | 6,845.56               |
| Other current assets                    | 7     | 21,057.98              | 18,302.57              |
| Total current assets                    |       | 1,18,260.56            | 78,265.55              |
| Total assets                            |       | 3,13,644.56            | 1,96,307.27            |

| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                                |    |             |           |  |
|---|----|-------------|-----------|--|
| Equity  |    |             |           |  |
| Equity share capital                                  | 11 | 6,348.69    | 6,348.69  |  |
| Other equity  | 12 | 87,557.14   | 53,682.76 |  |
| Total equity  |    | 93,905.83   | 60,031.45 |  |
| Liabilities   |    |             |           |  |
| Non-current liabilities                               |    |             |           |  |
| Financial liabilities                                 |    |             |           |  |
| Borrowings  | 13 | 1,09,570.60 | 61,424.74 |  |
| Lease liability                                       | 14 | 1,006.25    | 1,915.97  |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net)                        | 15 | 2,130.90    | 1,298.51  |  |
| Other Financial Liabilities                           | 17 | 16,502.13   | 11,138.25 |  |
| Total non-current liabilities                         |    | 1,29,209.88 | 75,777.48 |  |
| Current liabilities                                   |    |             |           |  |
| Financial liabilities                                 |    |             |           |  |
| Borrowings  | 13 | 58,995.88   | 36,844.79 |  |
| Lease liability                                       | 14 | 1,279.61    | 1,202.74  |  |
| Trade Payables  | 16 |             |           |  |
| total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises |    | 4,532.02    | 1,246.46  |  |
| total outstanding dues other than above               |    | 11,596.56   | 11,114.44 |  |
| Other financial liabilities                           | 17 | 2,610.40    | 2,123.39  |  |
| Provisions  | 18 | 674.72      | -         |  |

| Current tax liabilities      | 19 | 10,375.50   | 6,273.40    |
|------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------|
| Other current liabilities    | 20 | 464.18      | 1,693.11    |
| Total current liabilities    |    | 90,528.87   | 60,498.34   |
| Total liabilities            |    | 2,19,738.74 | 1,36,275.82 |
| Total equity and liabilities |    | 3,13,644.56 | 1,96,307.27 |

# The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board

As per our separate report of even date

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037 (Archana Samal)

Director
DIN-01924978

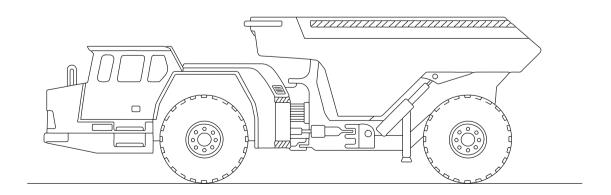
(Abhishek Mishra)

Partner

Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 ( Niladri Bihari Mishra ) Company Secretary M. No. A25351

(D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer



# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

(All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

|  | Notes | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|--|-------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Revenue from operations                                | 21    | 2,70,293.60            | 1,77,983.90            |
| Other income   | 22    | 1,636.12               | 786.67                 |
| Total income   |       | 2,71,929.72            | 1,78,770.56            |
| Expenses   |       |                        |                        |
| Cost of operations                                     | 23    | 1,67,901.93            | 1,15,520.75            |
| Employee benefit expenses                              | 24    | 18,480.74              | 15,015.62              |
| Finance cost   | 25    | 11,427.25              | 5,091.75               |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                  | 26    | 21,726.31              | 10,350.78              |
| Other expenses   | 27    | 7,476.93               | 5,613.94               |
| Total expenses   |       | 2,27,013.15            | 1,51,592.83            |
| Profit before tax                                      |       | 44,916.57              | 27,177.73              |
| Income tax expense                                     | 28    |                        |                        |
| Current tax  |       | 10,375.50              | 6,273.40               |
| Tax pertaining to earlier years                        |       | -                      | 48.84                  |
| Deferred tax   |       | 790.69                 | 439.80                 |
| Total tax expense                                      |       | 11,166.19              | 6,762.04               |
| Profit for the year                                    |       | 33,750.38              | 20,415.69              |
| Other comprehensive income                             |       |                        |                        |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: |       |                        |                        |
| Remeasurement (loss)/gain of defined benefit liability |       | 165.70                 | 324.04                 |

| Impact of deferred tax on above         |    | (41.70)   | (81.53)   |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|
| Total other comprehensive income        |    | 124.00    | 242.51    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year |    | 33,874.38 | 20,658.20 |
| Earnings per equity share               |    |           |           |
| Basic & Diluted (in Rs.)                | 30 | 53.16     | 32.16     |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board

As per our separate report of even date

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(Abhishek Mishra) Partner

Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 (S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037 (Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

( Niladri Bihari Mishra ) Company Secretary M. No. A25351 (D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer

# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

|  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March<br>2023 |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities                |                        |                           |
| Profit before tax                                  | 44,916.57              | 27,177.73                 |
| Adjustments for non-cash and non-opertaing items   |                        |                           |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense              | 21,726.31              | 10,350.78                 |
| Interest income                                    | (1,091.25)             | (308.82)                  |
| Finance cost                                       | 11,427.25              | 5,091.75                  |
| Profit recognised on sale of Equipment             | 17.15                  | -                         |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | 76,996.04              | 42,311.44                 |
| Changes in Working Capital                         |                        |                           |
| (Increase) in trade receivables                    | (9,796.45)             | (17,453.19)               |
| Decrease in other current assets                   | (2,440.78)             | (16,579.23)               |
| (Increase) in inventories                          | (9,535.03)             | (884.46)                  |
| (Increase) in financial assets                     | (1,575.47)             | (4,141.70)                |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade payables              | (9,131.55)             | 14,220.32                 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities           | 396.54                 | 218.19                    |
| Increase/(decrease) in other financial liabilities | 1,161.73               | 830.18                    |
| Cash generated from operations                     | 46,075.04              | 18,521.55                 |
| Less: Income taxes (paid)/refund                   | (10,375.50)            | (6,224.56)                |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities(A)       | 35,699.54              | 12,297.00                 |

| Cash flow from investing activities:  |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets       | (78,504.90) | (65,948.15) |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment                         | -           | -           |  |  |  |  |
| Investments discharged  | -           | -           |  |  |  |  |
| Movement in other bank balances   | (15,997.96) | (2,292.48)  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest received   | 1,091.25    | 308.82      |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash inflow from Investing activities(B)                                | (93,411.61) | (67,931.81) |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flow from financing activities   |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from short term borrowings (Net)                                   | 22,151.08   | 18,987.13   |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings  | 48,145.85   | 47,955.69   |  |  |  |  |
| Interest paid   | (11,488.32) | (5,335.72)  |  |  |  |  |
| Payment of lease liabilities  | (746.41)    | (2,858.44)  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash from/(used in) financing activities(C.)                            | 58,062.20   | 58,748.65   |  |  |  |  |
| Effect of exchange differences on cash and cash equivalents held in foreign | n currency  |             |  |  |  |  |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                   | 350.13      | 3,113.84    |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 1st April (Opening Balance)                 | 4,016.70    | 902.86      |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 31st March (Closing Balance)                | 4,366.83    | 4,016.70    |  |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per statement of cash flows: |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Cash on hand  | 366.70      | 251.84      |  |  |  |  |

| Balances with banks:                            |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| On current accounts                             | 4,000.14 | 3,764.86 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents (refer note 10) | 4,366.83 | 4,016.70 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037

(Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra) Partner Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024

(Niladri Bihari Mishra) Company Secretary M. No. A25351

(D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer



# Standalone statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March, 2024 (All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

| Equity share capital                           |                      |                       |   |  |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Balance as at 31 March 2023                    |                      |                       |   | 6,348.69   |
| Changes in equity share capital during 2023-24 |                      |                       |   | -  |
| Balance as at 31 March 2024                    |                      |                       |   | 6,348.69   |
| Other equity                                   |                      |                       |   |  |
| Particulars                                    | Retained<br>Earnings | Securities<br>Premium | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income ( OCI) | Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company |
| Balance as at 1 April 2022                     | 32,605.37            | 752.86                | (333.67)                                | 33,024.56  |
| Profit for the year                            | 20,415.69            | -                     | -                                       | 20,415.69  |
| Other comprehensive income                     | -                    | -                     | 242.51                                  | 242.51   |
| Total comprehensive income for the year        | 53,021.06            | 752.86                | (91.16)                                 | 53,682.76  |
| Balance as at 31 March 2023                    | 53,021.06            | 752.86                | (91.16)                                 | 53,682.76  |
| Balance as at 1 April 2023                     | 53,021.06            | 752.86                | (91.16)                                 | 53,682.76  |
| Profit for the year                            | 33,750.38            | -                     | -                                       | 33,750.38  |
| Other comprehensive income                     | -                    | -                     | 124.00                                  | 124.00   |

| Total comprehensive income for the year | 86,771.44 | 752.86 | 32.84 | 87,557.14 |
|---|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|
| Balance as at 31 March 2024             | 86,771.44 | 752.86 | 32.84 | 87,557.14 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

This is the statement of changes in equity referred to in our report.

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037

(Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra) Partner

Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 ( Niladri Bihari Mishra ) Company Secretary M. No. A25351 (D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer





# NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

#### 1. Background

1. Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company is engaged in the business of Mining, Civil Construction and Transportation activities in India.

# 2. Significant Accounting Policies & Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

#### 2.1 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind ASs) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (India Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 as applicable.

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as required by relevant Ind AS. The Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, which is also its functional currency.

#### 2.2 Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in accordance with Ind AS requires the management to make informed judgements, reasonable assumptions and estimates that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets and liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities. The uncertainty about these could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in the future periods. These assumptions and estimates are reviewed periodically based on the most recently available information. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

#### 2.3 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using other valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes are categorized into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

Level 1 - This includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices (Unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2 - The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. Inputs other than quoted prices included within

Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

#### 2.4 Current Versus Non-current Classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as noncurrent assets and liabilities.

#### 2.5 Property, Plant and Equipment

Tangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment losses, if any. The cost of tangible assets comprises its purchase price net of any trade discounts and rebates, any import duties and other taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable from the tax authorities), any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use, other incidental expenses.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised, only where it is probable that future economic benefits attributable to the asset will accrue to the enterprise and the cost can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.

#### Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment is provided on Straight Line Method based on useful life of the assets at the rates prescribed in Schedule - II to the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation for assets purchased/ sold during a period is proportionately charged. Intangible assets are amortised over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, commencing from the date the asset is available to the Company for its use.

#### 2.6 Inventories

Stores & Spares and other consumables are valued at the lower of Cost (computed on weighted average basis) and Net Realizable Value.

Cost includes the cost of purchase including duties and taxes (other than those refundable), inward freight, and other expenditure directly attributable to purchase.

Work in progress of Civil Contracts is valued at cost including a proportionate allocation of fixed and variable overheads incurred during the civil construction process.

#### 2.7 Financial Instruments

#### i. Initial Recognition

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to its acquisition. The transaction costs incurred for the purchase of financial assets held at fair value through profit and loss are expensed in the statement of profit and loss immediately.

- ii. Subsequent measurement
- a) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. When the financial asset is derecognized or impaired, the gain or loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognized in statement of profit and loss. When the financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to the statement of profit and loss.

c) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit and loss.

#### d) Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date, the carrying amounts is approximate to the fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### iii. Impairment of Financial Assets

The company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortized cost and FVOCI debt instruments. Except trade receivables, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the twelve month expected credit loss unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition, in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

#### iv. Derecognition

#### a) Financial Assets

Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized on its balance sheet but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

### b) Financial Liabilities

The company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

#### v. Reclassification of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. If the company reclassifies financial assets, it applies prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

# 2.8 Employee Benefits

#### **Defined Contribution Plans**

The Company's contribution to provident fund (Government administered) considered as a defined contribution plan is charged as an expense to the Statement of Profit and Loss based on the amount of contribution required to be made and when services are rendered by the employees.

### ii. Defined Benefit Plans

For defined benefit plan in the form of Gratuity, the cost of providing benefits is determined using

the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuation carried out at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they occur. Post service cost is recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested and otherwise is amortised on a straight line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested.

#### 2.9 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Contingent Liability is disclosed after careful evaluation of facts, uncertainties and possibility of reimbursement, unless the possibility of an out flow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in notes.

Contingent assets are not disclosed in the financial statements unless an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

#### 2.10 Revenue Recognition

- i. Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Accordingly, contract revenue is recognized on fulfillment of terms of respective contracts.
- ii. Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

#### 2.11 Taxes on Income

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year after taking credit of the benefits available under the Income Tax Act and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

- i. has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and
- ii. intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax after the tax holiday period. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is highly probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax assets/liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences, the carry forward balance of unused tax credits and unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences, the carry forward balance of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying value of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to cover or settle the carrying value of its assets and liabilities.

### 2.12 Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities are offset only if:

- The entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- ii. The deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI) or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in OCI or directly in equity respectively.

#### 2.13 Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per Share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 2.14 Leases

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for warehouses, guesthouse and Vehicles. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

# 2.15 Company as a Lessee

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short- term leases). For these short-term, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

# 2.16 Impairment of Assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than inventories and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash flows are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or Cash Generating Units ('CGUs').

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In respect of assets for which impairment loss has been recognized in prior periods, the company reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized. After impairment, depreciation or amortization is provided on the revised carrying amount of the assets over its remaining useful life.

# 2.17 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand and short-term deposits with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

## 2.18 Cash Flow Statements

Cash flow statements are prepared in accordance with "Indirect Method" as explained in the Ind AS on Statement of Cash Flows (Ind AS - 7). The cash flows from operating, financing and investing activity of the company are segregated.

# 2.19 Operating Cycle

Based on the nature of activities of the Company and the normal time between acquisition of assets and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents, the Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and noncurrent.

### 2.20 **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty

In the application of the Company's accounting policies the directors of the Company are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

# Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that the directors have made in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

# 2.21 Key Sources of Estimation of Uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

| Items Requiring Significant<br>Estimate           | Assumption and Estimation Uncertainty  |
|---|--|
| Useful lives of property, plant and equipment     | The Company reviews the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. During the current year, there has been no change in life considered for the assets   |
| Provision for employee benefits                   | The Company uses actuarial assumptions to determine the obligations for employee benefits at each reporting period. These assumptions include the discount rate, expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, rate of increase in compensation levels and mortality rates   |
| Fair value measurements and valuation processes   | Some of the Company's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value for financial reporting purposes. The valuation committee which is headed by the Chief Financial Officer of the Company determines the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs for fair value measurements. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses market observable data to the extent it is available. Where Level 1 inputs are not available, the Company engages third party qualified valuers to perform the valuation. Finance team works closely with the qualified external valuers to establish the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs to the model. The Chief Financial Officer reports the valuation committee's findings to the board of directors of the Company annually to explain the cause of fluctuations in the fair value of the assets and liabilities. |
| Estimation of net realisable value of inventories | Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. In estimating the net realisable value of inventories the Company makes an estimate of future selling prices, Subsidy and costs necessary to make the sale.  |
| Provision for taxes                               | Significant judgments are required in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions.  |
| Leases  | Ind AS 116 defines a lease term as the non-cancellable period for which the lessee has the right to use the underlying asset including optional periods, when an entity is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend (or not to terminate) a lease. The Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the lessee to exercise the option when determining the lease term. The option to extend the lease term are included in the lease term, if it is reasonably certain that the lessee will exercise the option. The Company reassess the option when significant events or changes in circumstances occur that are within the control of the lessee.  |

# NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

| က် | Property, plant and      |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|----|--------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|    |                          |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|    | Description              | Land     | Building | Plant and<br>Machinery | Official Vehicles | Commercial<br>Vehicles | Furniture and Fixtures | Computers | Total       |
|    | As At 31st March 2023    | ,        | ,        | •                      | •                 | •                      | •                      | ,         | •           |
|    | Gross Carrying Amount    |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|    | Opening Balance          | 1,370.80 | 1,137.57 | 79,707.28              | 1,776.25          | 225.92                 | 702.26                 | 205.63    | 85,125.70   |
|    | Additions                | 743.98   | 234.22   | 68,802.75              | 1,379.86          | 1                      | 427.39                 | 49.79     | 71,637.99   |
|    | Disposals                | T        | 1        | 1,496.90               | 1                 | 1                      | 1                      | 1         | 1,496.90    |
|    | Closing Balance          | 2,114.78 | 1,371.79 | 1,47,013.13            | 3,156.11          | 225.92                 | 1,129.65               | 255.42    | 1,55,266.79 |
|    |                          |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|    | As At 31st March 2024    |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|    | Opening Balance          | 2,114.78 | 1,371.79 | 1,47,013.13            | 3,156.11          | 225.92                 | 1,129.65               | 255.42    | 1,55,266.79 |
|    | Additions                | 10.28    | 148.62   | 1,00,605.79            | 906.45            |                        | 347.18                 | 53.52     | 1,02,071.84 |
|    | Disposals                |          |          | 398.70                 |                   |                        |                        |           | 398.70      |
|    | Closing Balance          | 2,125.06 | 1,520.41 | 2,47,220.22            | 4,062.57          | 225.92                 | 1,476.83               | 308.94    | 2,56,939.93 |
|    | As At 31st March 2023    |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|    | Accumulated Depreciation |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|    | Opening Balance          | T        | 8.71     | 36,324.78              | 513.85            | 178.98                 | 207.62                 | 138.97    | 37,372.91   |
|    | Charge for the year      | 1        | 19.03    | 9,531.61               | 251.85            | 10.46                  | 76.77                  | 28.87     | 9,918.58    |
|    | Disposals                | T        | 1        | 1                      | 1                 | 1                      | 1                      | 1         | 1           |
|    | Closing Balance          | T        | 27.74    | 45,856.39              | 765.69            | 189.44                 | 284.39                 | 167.83    | 47,291.49   |
|    | As At 31st March 2024    |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |
|    | Opening Balance          | T        | 27.74    | 45,856.39              | 765.69            | 189.44                 | 284.39                 | 167.83    | 47,291.49   |
|    | Charge for the year      | -        | 21.67    | 20,047.33              | 412.49            | 10.46                  | 116.17                 | 39.04     | 20,647.16   |
|    |                          |          |          |                        |                   |                        |                        |           |             |

|           | Disposals   | 1        | 1        | 173.54      | •                | 1         | 1                                  | •                      | 173.54      |
|-----------|---|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|           | Closing Balance                                       | 1        | 49.42    | 65,730.17   | 1,178.18         | 199.90    | 400.55                             | 206.88                 | 67,765.11   |
|           | Net block   |          |          |             |                  |           |                                    |                        |             |
|           | As at 31 March 2024                                   | 2,125.06 | 1,470.99 | 1,81,490.04 | 2,884.38         | 26.01     | 1,076.27                           | 102.06                 | 1,89,174.80 |
|           | As at 31 March 2023                                   | 2,114.78 | 1,344.05 | 1,01,156.74 | 2,390.42         | 36.47     | 845.26                             | 87.58                  | 1,07,975.30 |
|           | * There are no intagibles<br>assets under development |          |          |             |                  |           |                                    |                        |             |
| 4.        | Capital Work In Progress                              |          |          |             |                  |           |                                    |                        |             |
|           | Particulars   |          |          |             |                  |           | Building                           | Plant and<br>Machinery | Total       |
|           | Balance as at 31 March<br>2022                        |          |          |             |                  |           | 336.80                             | 782.94                 | 1,119.74    |
|           | Additions   |          |          |             |                  |           | 170.54                             | 6,111.15               | 6,281.68    |
|           | Deletions   |          |          |             |                  |           | 1                                  | 782.94                 | 782.94      |
|           | Balance as at 31 March<br>2023                        |          |          |             |                  |           | 507.34                             | 6,111.15               | 6,618.48    |
|           | Additions   |          |          |             |                  |           | 485.00                             | 2,931.55               | 3,416.54    |
|           | Deletions   |          |          |             |                  |           |                                    | 6,111.15               | 6,111.15    |
|           | Balance as at 31 March<br>2024                        |          |          |             |                  |           | 992.33                             | 2,931.55               | 3,923.88    |
|           |   |          |          |             |                  | Amountin  | Amount in Capital Work In Progress | ogress                 |             |
| Ageing of | Ageing of Capital work in progrees                    |          |          |             |                  |           |                                    |                        |             |
|           | As at 31 March 2024                                   |          |          |             | Less than 1 year | 1-2 years | 2 - 3 years                        | More than 3 years      | Total       |
|           | Project in progress - Building                        |          |          |             | 485.00           | 170.54    | 336.80                             | 1                      | 992.33      |
|           | Plant and Equipment                                   |          |          |             | 2,931.55         | •         | •                                  | 1                      | 2,931.55    |
|           | As at 31 March 2023                                   |          |          |             | Less than 1 year | 1-2 years | 2 - 3 years                        | More than 3<br>years   |             |
|           | Project in progress - Building                        |          |          |             | 170.54           | 336.80    | 1                                  | 1                      | 507.34      |
|           | Plant and Equipment                                   |          |          |             | 6,111.15         | 1         | ı                                  | 1                      | 6,111.15    |

| Plant and Equipment   Building   Tota  | 5. Right of use of assets                    |           |           |           |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Equipment   Building   Total   |  | Plant and |           |           |
| Gross Carrying Amount   Balance as at 31 March 2022   384.20   385.60   3   |  |           | Building  | Total     |
| Balance as at 31 March 2022   3,225.56   -   | Description                                  | ,         | ,         | ,         |
| 31 March 2022  | Gross Carrying Amount                        |           |           |           |
| Additions during the year 3,225.56 - 3,225.56 - 3,225.56   24.61   24. |  |           | 384.20    | 384.20    |
| Deletion   |  | 3.225.56  | -         | 3.225.56  |
| Balance as at 31 March 2023   3,225,56   359,59   3,585,16   31 March 2023   3,225,56   359,59   3,585,16   31 March 2023   3,225,56   359,59   3,585,16   31 March 2023   2,255,56   359,59   3,585,16   31 March 2024   2,254,29   2,253   2,168,87   31 March 2024   2,254,29   62,53   2,168,87   31 March, 2024   2,254,29   62,53   2,168,87   31 March, 2024   2,254,29   62,53   2,168,87   31 March, 2023   2,892,80   87,46   2,980,26   31-Mar-24   31-Mar-25   31-Mar-24   31-Mar-25   31-Mar-24   31-Mar-25   3   |  | 5,220.00  | 24 61     |           |
| Sample   S   |  | -         | 21.01     |           |
| 31 March 2023 Additions during the year Deletion Balance as at 31 March 2024  Accumulated depreciation As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance Closing Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 Cloring Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 Closing Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2024 Disposals Balance as at 31 March 2024 1,292.92 380.56 1,673.47 As at 31 March, 2024 As at 3 |  | 3,225.56  | 359.59    | 3,585.16  |
| Additions during the year  |  | 3.225.56  | 359.59    | 3.585.16  |
| Deletion   Salance as at 31 March 2024   3,347.21   443.08   3,790.25  |  |           |           |           |
| Balance as at 31 March 2024  Accumulated depreciation As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance Charge for the year Disposals Closing Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 332.77 272.14 604.90 As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance 960.15 108.42 1,068.57 Disposals Balance as at 31 March 2024 1,292.92 380.56 1,673.47 As at 31 March 2024  Net carrying amount As at 31 March, 2024 As at 31 March 2023  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets Buildings  108.42 92.15  |  | 121.04    | 03.49     | 205.13    |
| 31 March 2024  Accumulated depreciation  As at 31st March 2023  Opening Balance  Charge for the year  Disposals  Closing Balance  332.77  As at 31st March 2023  Opening Balance  105.857  Disposals  Balance as at 31 March 2024  11,292.92  380.56  11,673.47  As at 31 March 2024  As at 31 March, 2024  As at 31 March, 2024  As at 31 March, 2023  Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  108.42  92.15   |  |           |           | _         |
| depreciation       As at 31st March 2023         Opening Balance       17998       17998         Charge for the year       332.77       92.15       424.92         Disposals       -       -       -         Closing Balance       332.77       272.14       604.90         As at 31st March 2023       -       -       -         Opening Balance       332.77       272.14       604.90         Charge for the year       960.15       108.42       1,068.57         Disposals       -  |  | 3,347.21  | 443.08    | 3,790.29  |
| depreciation       As at 31st March 2023         Opening Balance       17998       17998         Charge for the year       332.77       92.15       424.92         Disposals       -       -       -         Closing Balance       332.77       272.14       604.90         As at 31st March 2023       -       -       -         Opening Balance       332.77       272.14       604.90         Charge for the year       960.15       108.42       1,068.57         Disposals       -  |  |           |           |           |
| As at 31st March 2023 Opening Balance Charge for the year Disposals Closing Balance 332.77 Disposals Closing Balance 332.77 Disposals Closing Balance 332.77 Disposals Depening Balance 332.77 Disposals Depening Balance 332.77 Disposals D |  |           | -         |           |
| Charge for the year   332.77   92.15   424.92     Disposals         Closing Balance   332.77   272.14   604.90     As at 31st March 2023       Opening Balance   332.77   272.14   604.90     Charge for the year   960.15   108.42   1,068.57     Disposals         Disposals       Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals   Disposals   -     Disposals   Disposals   -     Disposals   Disposals   Disposals   Disposal   Disposal   |  |           |           |           |
| Charge for the year   332.77   92.15   424.92     Disposals         Closing Balance   332.77   272.14   604.90     As at 31st March 2023       Opening Balance   332.77   272.14   604.90     Charge for the year   960.15   108.42   1,068.57     Disposals         Disposals       Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals         Disposals   Disposals   -     Disposals   Disposals   -     Disposals   Disposals   Disposals   Disposal   Disposal   | Opening Balance                              |           | 179.98    | 179.98    |
| Disposals  Closing Balance  332.77  272.14  604.90  As at 31st March 2023  Opening Balance  332.77  272.14  604.90  Charge for the year  Disposals  Balance as at 31 March 2024  1,292.92  380.56  1,673.47  Net carrying amount  As at 31 March, 2024  2,054.29  4,2054.29  4,2980.26  Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  108.42  92.15   |  | 332.77    | 92.15     | 424.92    |
| Closing Balance   332.77   272.14   604.90   |  |           | _         |           |
| As at 31st March 2023  Opening Balance  Charge for the year  Disposals  Balance as at 31 March 2024  Net carrying amount  As at 31 March, 2024  As at 31 March, 2024  As at 31 March, 2023  Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  332.77  272.14  604.90  308.57  108.42  1,068.57  1,673.47  2,054.29  62.53  2,116.87  2,892.80  87.46  2,980.26  31-Mar-24  31-Mar-23  31-Mar-24  31-Mar-23  |  | 332 77    | 272 14    | 604 90    |
| Opening Balance         332.77         272.14         604.90           Charge for the year         960.15         108.42         1,068.57           Disposals         1,292.92         380.56         1,673.47           Balance as at 31 March 2024         1,292.92         380.56         1,673.47           Net carrying amount         2,054.29         62.53         2,116.81           As at 31 March, 2023         2,892.80         87.46         2,980.26           Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss         108.42         31-Mar-24   | Older Ing Ballation                          | CCLIII    | _/        | 00 0      |
| Charge for the year   960.15   108.42   1,068.57   | As at 31st March 2023                        |           |           |           |
| Disposals       1,292.92       380.56       1,673.47         Balance as at 31 March 2024       1,292.92       380.56       1,673.47         Net carrying amount       2,054.29       62.53       2,116.8°         As at 31 March, 2024       2,892.80       87.46       2,980.26°         Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss       1       1       1         The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:       2       31-Mar-24       31-Mar-24       31-Mar-24       31-Mar-24       31-Mar-24       92.15         Buildings       108.42       92.15  | Opening Balance                              | 332.77    | 272.14    | 604.90    |
| Balance as at 31 March 2024   1,292.92   380.56   1,673.47   | Charge for the year                          | 960.15    | 108.42    | 1,068.57  |
| 1,292.92   380.56   1,673.47   | Disposals                                    |           |           |           |
| Net carrying amount  As at 31 March, 2024  As at 31 March, 2023  Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  Description:  Buildings  2,054.29  2,892.80  87.46  2,980.26  31-Mar-24  31-Mar-24  31-Mar-23  31-Mar-24  31-Mar-23  |  | 1,292.92  | 380.56    | 1,673.47  |
| As at 31 March, 2024 As at 31 March, 2023 Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  2,054.29 2,892.80 87.46 2,980.26 31-Mar-24 31-Mar-23 31-Mar-24 31-Mar-23  |  |           |           |           |
| As at 31 March, 2023  Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  2,892.80  87.46  2,980.26  31-Mar-24  31-Mar-23   | Net carrying amount                          |           |           |           |
| Amounts recognised in the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  108.42  92.15   | As at 31 March, 2024                         | 2,054.29  | 62.53     | 2,116.8   |
| the Statement of profit and loss  The statement of profit or loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  108.42  92.15   | As at 31 March, 2023                         | 2,892.80  | 87.46     | 2,980.26  |
| loss shows the following amounts relating to leases:  Depreciation of Right of use Assets  Buildings  108.42  92.15  | the Statement of profit                      |           |           |           |
| use Assets         31-Mdr-24         31-Mdr-25           Buildings         108.42         92.15  | loss shows the following amounts relating to |           |           |           |
|  |  |           | 31-Mar-24 | 31-Mar-23 |
|  | Buildings                                    |           | 108.42    | 92.15     |
|  | Plant and Machinary                          |           | 960.15    | 332.77    |

| Literation   |  |  |               |                  |
|--|--|--|---------------|------------------|
| Interest expense<br>(included in finance<br>costs)                               |  |  | 257.09        | 120.28           |
| 6. Other financial assets  |  |  |               |                  |
|  |  |  | As a          | t                |
|  |  |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March<br>2023 |
| Non Current  |  |  |               |                  |
| Security Deposits  |  |  | 168.49        | 153.04           |
| Current  |  |  |               |                  |
| Employee Advances  |  |  | 73.85         | 31.33            |
| Interest accrued on Fixed<br>Deposits  |  |  | 916.47        | 330.80           |
| Security deposit   |  |  | 7,415.25      | 6,483.43         |
|  |  |  | 8,405.58      | 6,845.56         |
| 7. Other assets  |  |  |               |                  |
|  |  |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March<br>2023 |
| Non current  |  |  |               |                  |
| - Capital Advances   |  |  | -             | 314.64           |
| Current  |  |  |               |                  |
| - Balances with statutory/ government authorities                                |  |  | 5,374.92      | 10,624.75        |
| - Advance tax net of provision   |  |  | 10,411.66     | 6,304.13         |
| - Other receivables  |  |  | 5,256.25      | 1,349.02         |
| - Prepaid expenses   |  |  | 15.16         | 24.67            |
|  |  |  | 21,057.98     | 18,302.57        |
| 8. Inventories (at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower)             |  |  |               |                  |
|  |  |  | As a          | t                |
|  |  |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March<br>2023 |
| Inventories  |  |  | 13,775.26     | 4,240.23         |
|  |  |  | 13,775.26     | 4,240.23         |
| Inventories includes<br>spare parts of Rs. 8945.23<br>Lakhs (P.Y. 4240.23 Lakhs) |  |  |               | -                |
| 9. <b>Trade receivables</b>  |  |  |               |                  |
|  |  |  |               |                  |

|  |                       |                       |               |                   | As at                  |                         |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |                       |                       |               |                   | 31 March 2024          | 31 March<br>2023        |
| Trade receivables<br>considered good –<br>unsecured (refer note A)             |                       |                       |               |                   | 48,822.95              | 39,026.50               |
| Note A   |                       |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |
| None of the trade receivab   | les are credit exp    | oired, no provisi     | on for expect | ted credit loss h | nas been made.         |                         |
| As at 31 March 2024  |                       |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |
|  | Less than 6<br>Months | 6 Months to<br>1 Year | 1-2 Years     | 2-3- years        | More than 3<br>Years   | Toto                    |
| Undisputed trade receivable- Considered good                                   | 42,711.11             | 2,736.78              | 1,738.92      | 1,636.14          |                        | 48,822.9                |
| As at 31 March 2023  |                       |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |
|  | Less than 6<br>Months | 6 Months to<br>1 Year | 1-2 Years     | 2-3- years        | More than 3<br>Years   | Tota                    |
| Undisputed trade receivable- Considered good                                   | 31,084.94             | 6,843.71              | 1,097.85      | -                 |                        | 39,026.50               |
| 0. Cash and bank balances  |                       |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |
|  |                       |                       |               |                   | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As a<br>31 Marcl<br>202 |
| Cash and cash equivalents  |                       |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |
| Cash on hand   |                       |                       |               |                   | 366.70                 | 251.8                   |
| Balance with banks   |                       |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |
| - Current accounts   |                       |                       |               |                   | 4,000.14               | 3,764.8                 |
|  |                       |                       |               |                   | 4,366.84               | 4,016.7                 |
| Other bank balances*   |                       |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |
| Deposits with a maturity<br>period of over 3 months<br>but less than 12 months |                       |                       |               |                   | 21,831.95              | 5,833.9                 |
|  |                       |                       |               |                   | 21,831.95              | 5,833.9                 |
| The above FDRs are due for   | maturity within       | 12 months and i       | nclude        |                   |                        |                         |
| i. FDRs of Rs. 6832 Lakhs are  | pledged with th       | e banks against       | issue of Ban  | k Guarrantees     |                        |                         |
| i. I Dita of ita. cose Editila die   | produced minimum      |                       |               |                   |                        |                         |

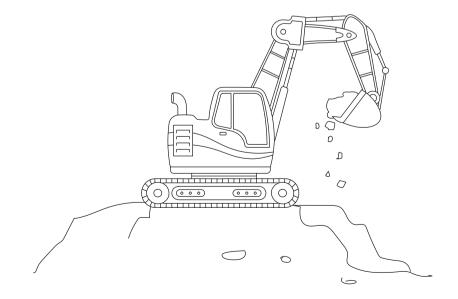
| 11. | Share capital   |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|
|     |   | As at<br>31 March 2024   | As at<br>31 March 2023                           |
|     | Equity shares   | STINGIST 2027  | 3111010112023                                    |
|     | Authorised  |  |  |
|     | 6,50,00,000 (31 March 2023: 6,50,00,000) equity shares of Rs.10 each  | 6,500.00   | 6,500.00   |
|     | Issued, subscribed and fully paid up  |  |  |
|     | 6,34,86,904 (31 March 2023: 6,34,86,904, ) equity shares of Rs. 10 each   | 6,348.69   | 6,348.69   |
|     |   | 6,348.69   | 6,348.69   |
| (a) | Terms/ Rights attached to equity shares   |  |  |
| (b) | The company has only one class of equity shares having equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the ever equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the num.  The reconciliation of the number of equity shares of Rs. 10 | nt of liquidation of the company, the sof the company, after distribution of the company, after distribution of the short specific specific short specific s | e holders of<br>f all referential<br>ireholders. |
| (5) | Particulars   | Number of  | Amount   |
|     | As at 1 April 2023  | shares<br>6,34,86,904  | 6,348.69   |
|     | Movement during the year  | -  | 0,340.07   |
|     | As at 31 March 2024   | 6,34,86,904  | 6,348.69   |
|     | 7.6.6.6.7.18.6.12.6.2   | GJO 1,00,120 1   | 6/6 10.07  |
| (c) | The details of shareholders holding more than 5% equity   | shares is set below:   |  |
|     | Name of shareholder   | Number of shares held  | % of holding                                     |
|     | As at 31 March 2024   |  |  |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal   | 4,07,60,904  | 64.20%   |
|     | Rakhi Consultancy & Services (P) Ltd.   | 2,14,66,000  | 33.81%   |
|     | As at 31 March 2023   |  |  |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal   | 4,07,60,904  | 64.20%   |
|     | Rakhi Consultancy & Services (P) Ltd.   | 2,14,66,000  |  |

As per records of the company, including its register of Shareholders/members and other declarations received from Shareholdres regarding beneficial interest, the above Shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of Shares.

| (d) | Details of Shareholding of promoters |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
|-----|--------------------------------------|

| Name of the promoter                  | As at<br>31 March<br>2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 | % of total<br>number of<br>shares |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Soumya Ranjan Samal                   | 4,07,60,904               | 4,07,60,904            | 64.204%                           |
| Archana Samal                         | 12,56,000                 | 12,56,000              | 1.978%                            |
| Manoj Ranjan Samal                    | 1,000                     | 1,000                  | 0.002%                            |
| Debashis Thamba                       | -                         | 1,000                  | 0.000%                            |
| Anurag Samal                          | 1,000                     | -                      | 0.002%                            |
| Jadunandan Samal                      | 1,000                     | 1,000                  | 0.002%                            |
| Manaswini Samal                       | 1,000                     | 1,000                  | 0.002%                            |
| Rakhi Consultancy & Services (P) Ltd. | 2,14,66,000               | 2,14,66,000            | 33.812%                           |

\*During the year, the number of shares held by the promoters has remained constant except transfer of 1000 shares.



| 12. | Other equity   |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|-----|--|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|     |  |                         |                      | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     |  |                         |                      | ,                      |                        |
|     | Reserves and surplus   |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     | Securities premium reserve   |                         |                      | 752.86                 | 752.86                 |
|     | Retained earnings  |                         |                      | 86,771.44              | 53,021.06              |
|     |  |                         |                      | 87,524.30              | 53,773.92              |
|     | Other comprehensive income   |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     | Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations   |                         |                      | 32.84                  | (91.16)                |
|     |  |                         |                      | 87,557.14              | 53,682.76              |
| 13. | Borrowings   |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     |  |                         |                      | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Non - Current  |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     | Term Loans (Secured)   |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     | -from Banks  |                         |                      | 92,164.51              | 38,943.99              |
|     | -from NBFCs  |                         |                      | 15,603.94              | 13,858.75              |
|     | Unsecured  |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     | -Others  |                         |                      | 1,802.15               | 8,622.01               |
|     |  |                         |                      | 1,09,570.60            | 61,424.74              |
|     | Current  |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     | Secured  |                         |                      |                        |                        |
|     | -Current maturities of term loan from bank   |                         |                      | 33,012.52              | 17,963.09              |
|     | -Current maturities of term loan from others   |                         |                      | 8,656.98               | 6,795.31               |
|     | -Loans repayable on demand   |                         |                      | 17,326.37              | 12,086.39              |
|     |  |                         |                      | 58,995.88              | 36,844.79              |
| a.  | Term loan from Banks includes Rs.3<br>acquired out of such loan including F<br>future. The loans are repayable in 56 | Fixed Assets, inventory | , book debts and oth | e current assets, p    |                        |
| b.  | Term Ioan from Banks includes Rs. against the assets acquired out of s sanction terms                                |                         |                      |                        |                        |
| C.  | Term loan from NBFCs carries inte<br>acquired out of such loan. The loans  |                         |                      |                        |                        |

Loan from others are unsecured carrying interest ranging from 9% to 12% p.a. and are repayable within a period of d. Loans Repayable on demand 0 The Cash Credit Loan from bank carries interest rate of 9.10% p.a. and is secured against inventory, book debts i. and other current assets of the Company. The WCL from bank carries interest rate of 8.15% to 8.55% and is secured against inventory book debts and other ii. current assets of the company Lease liability As at 31 March 2024 31 March 2023 Non-Current Lease liability 1,915.97 1,006.25 Current Lease liability 1,279.61 1,202.74 3,118.71 2,285.86 Accounting Policy for Leases At inception of contract, the Company assesses whether the Contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At inception or on reassessment of a contract that contains a lease component, the Company allocates consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand alone price. As a lessee At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company generally uses its incremental borrowing rate, which is 8.95%, at the lease commencement date if the discount rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. The carrying amount is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in index or rate. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset. The Company presents lease liabilities in 'Non Current Financial Liabilities and Current Financial Liabilities ' in the Balance Sheet.

| Short   | term leases and leases of low   | value of assets        |                       |                        |                        |
|---------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| of low  | ompany applies the short-tern<br>r-value assets recognition exen<br>s and leases of low value asset | nption that are cor    | sidered to be low val | ue. Lease payments     | on short-term          |
| Set ou  | at below are the carrying amou  | unts of lease liabilit | ies and the movemer   | nts during the period: |                        |
|         |   |                        |                       | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
| Openi   | ing balance   |                        |                       | 3,118.71               | 260.27                 |
| Additi  | ons during the period   |                        |                       | 205.13                 | 3,225.56               |
| Financ  | ce cost accrued during the  |                        |                       | 257.09                 | 120.28                 |
| Payme   | ent of lease liabilities  |                        |                       | (1,295.08)             | (442.71)               |
| Deletio | on during the year  |                        |                       | _                      | (44.70)                |
| Closin  | g balance   |                        |                       | 2,285.86               | 3,118.71               |
|         | -up of current and non-<br>nt lease liabilities:  |                        |                       |                        |                        |
|         |   |                        |                       | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
| Currer  | nt lease liabilities  |                        |                       | 1,279.61               | 1,202.74               |
| Non-C   | Current lease liabilities   |                        |                       | 1,006.25               | 1,915.96               |
|         |   |                        |                       | 2,285.86               | 3,118.70               |
|         | s of the contractual maturities se liabilities.   |                        |                       |                        |                        |
|         |   |                        |                       | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
| Less th | han one year  |                        |                       | 1,279.61               | 1,202.74               |
| One to  | o five years  |                        |                       | 1,006.25               | 1,915.96               |
| More t  | than five years   |                        |                       | _                      | -                      |
|         |   |                        |                       | 2,285.86               | 3,118.70               |
|         | ollowing are the amounts<br>nised in profit or loss:  |                        |                       |                        |                        |
|         |   |                        |                       | For the year eneded    |                        |
|         |   |                        |                       | 31 March 2024          | 31 March 2023          |
| Depre   | ciation on right-of-use assets  |                        |                       | 1,068.57               | 424.92                 |
| Interes | st expense on lease liabilities   |                        |                       | 257.09                 | 120.28                 |
| leases  | nse relating to short term<br>s and leases of low value<br>s (included in other expenses)           |                        |                       | 122.75                 | 163.13                 |

|     | Total amount recognised in profit or loss  |                     |           |            | 1,448.42               | 708.33                 |
|-----|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|     | Total cash outflows for the period towards leases  |                     |           |            | 1,417.83               | 605.84                 |
| 15. | Deferred Tax Liabilities   |                     |           |            |                        |                        |
|     |  |                     |           |            | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Deferred tax liabilities arising on account of :   |                     |           |            |                        |                        |
|     | Property, plant and equipment  |                     |           |            | 2,345.98               | 1,338.41               |
|     | ROU asset  |                     |           |            | 532.80                 | 749.86                 |
|     | Deferred tax asset arising on account of   |                     |           |            |                        |                        |
|     | Employee Benefits  |                     |           |            | 169.85                 | -                      |
|     | Lease liabilities  |                     |           |            | 575.35                 | 784.69                 |
|     | Fair value of lease deposits   |                     |           |            | 2.68                   | 5.06                   |
|     |  |                     |           |            | 2,130.90               | 1,298.51               |
| 16. | Trade payables   |                     |           |            |                        |                        |
|     |  |                     |           |            | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Trade payables:  |                     |           |            | 11,596.56              | 11,114.44              |
|     |  |                     |           |            | 11,596.56              | 11,114.44              |
|     | As at 31 March 2024  |                     |           |            |                        |                        |
|     |  | Less than 1<br>year | 1-2 Years | 2-3- years | More than 3<br>Years   | Total                  |
|     | Undisputed outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises                                  | 11,596.56           |           |            |                        | 11,596.56              |
|     |  | 11,596.56           | -         | -          | _                      | 11,596.56              |
|     | As at 31 March 2023  |                     |           |            |                        |                        |
|     |  | Less than 1<br>year | 1-2 Years | 2-3- years | More than 3<br>Years   | Total                  |
|     | Undisputed outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises                                  | 11,114.44           | -         | -          | -                      | 11,114.44              |
|     |  | 11,114.44           | -         | -          | _                      | 11,114.44              |
|     | Note   |                     |           |            |                        |                        |
|     | Particulars  |                     |           |            | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | i. Principal amount due to suppliers<br>under MSMED Act, as at the end of<br>the year                            |                     |           |            | 4,532.02               | 1,246.46               |
|     | ii. Interest accrued and due to<br>suppliers under MSMED Act on the<br>above amount as at the end of the<br>year |                     |           |            | -                      | -                      |

|     |   |  |   | Ī             |               |
|-----|---|--|---|---------------|---------------|
|     | iii. Payment made to suppliers  |  |   |               |               |
|     | (other than interest) beyond the  |  |   | _             | -             |
|     | appointed day, during the year  |  |   |               |               |
|     | iv. Interest paid to suppliers under<br>MSMED Act (other than Section 16)   |  |   | -             | -             |
|     | v. Interest paid to suppliers under<br>MSMED Act (Section 16)   |  |   | -             | -             |
|     | vi. Interest due and payable to<br>suppliers under MSMED Act, for<br>payments already made  |  |   | -             | -             |
|     | vii. Interest accrued and remaining<br>unpaid at the end of the year to<br>suppliers under MSMED Act (ii) + (vi)                                  |  |   | -             | -             |
|     | The above information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. |  |   |               |               |
| 17. | Other Financial Liabilities - Current   |  |   |               |               |
|     |   |  |   | As at         | As at         |
|     |   |  |   | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Other payables  |  |   | 1,296.05      | 942.16        |
|     | Interest accrued  |  |   | 318.17        | 364.25        |
|     | Employee related payables   |  |   | 996.19        | 816.98        |
|     |   |  |   | 2,610.40      | 2,123.39      |
|     | Non Comment   |  |   | ,             | <u>'</u>      |
|     | Non-Current   |  |   |               |               |
|     | Creditor For Capital Goods  |  |   | 16,502.13     | 11,138.25     |
|     |   |  |   | 16,502.13     | 11,138.25     |
| 18. | Provisions  |  |   |               |               |
| 10. | Provisions  |  | _ | As at         | As at         |
|     |   |  |   | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Current   |  |   |               |               |
|     | Provision towards gratuity  |  |   | 674.72        |               |
|     | 1 Tovision towards graterty   |  |   | 074.72        | -             |
|     |   |  |   |               |               |
| 19. | Current tax liabilities   |  |   |               |               |
|     |   |  |   | As at         | As at         |
|     | Provision for income tax  |  |   | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | (net of advance tax)  |  |   | 10,375.50     | 6,273.40      |
|     |   |  |   |               |               |
| 20. | Other liabilities   |  |   |               |               |
|     |   |  |   | As at         | As at         |
|     |   |  |   | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Current   |  |   |               |               |
|     | Statutory liabilities   |  |   | 464.18        | 1,693.11      |
|     |   |  |   | 464.18        | 1,693.11      |
|     |   |  |   |               |               |

| 21. | Revenue from operations  |               |               |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|
|     |  | For the year  | ended         |
|     |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Sale of services   | 2,70,293.60   | 1,77,983.90   |
|     |  | 2,70,293.60   | 1,77,983.90   |
|     | Disaggregation of Revenue:   |               |               |
|     | The following table presents the Company's revenue disaggregating based on timing of transfer point in time and over time for the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 |               |               |
|     |  | For the year  | ended         |
|     |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Type of contracts  |               |               |
|     | Point in Time  | 2,70,293.60   | 1,77,983.90   |
|     | Over the Time  | -             | -             |
|     | Total revenue recognised   | 2,70,293.60   | 1,77,983.90   |
| 22. | Other income   |               |               |
|     |  | For the year  | ended         |
|     |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Interest Income on Fixed Deposit   | 950.30        | 255.82        |
|     | Interest on Unsecured Loan & Advances  | 140.94        | 35.19         |
|     | Other non-operating income   | 226.35        | 325.89        |
|     | Unwinding of discount on security deposits   | 10.52         | 6.38          |
|     | Interest on others   | -             | 17.82         |
|     | Liability no longer required W/back  | -             | 20.09         |
|     | Share of Income from JV  | 308.01        | 125.48        |
|     |  | 1,636.12      | 786.67        |
| 23. | Cost of operations   |               |               |
|     |  | For the year  | ended         |
|     |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Opening stock of Inventories   | 4,240.23      | 3,355.77      |
|     | Add: Expenses relating to operations   | 1,77,436.96   | 1,16,405.21   |
|     | Less: Closing stock of Inventories   | 13,775.26     | 4,240.23      |
|     |  | 1,67,901.93   | 1,15,520.75   |

| 24. | Employee benefit expenses   |   |  |
|-----|---|---|--|
|     |   | For the year  | ended  |
|     |   | 31 March 2024   | 31 March 2023  |
|     |   |   |  |
|     | Salaries and wages  | 13,512.81   | 10,186.76  |
|     | Contribution to provident and other funds   | 1,123.59  | 1,034.56   |
|     | Staff welfare expenses  | 3,706.10  | 3,437.37   |
|     | Gratuity expense  | 138.25  | 356.93   |
|     |   | 18,480.74   | 15,015.62  |
| 25. | Finance costs   |   |  |
|     |   | For the year  | ended  |
|     |   | 31 March 2024   | 31 March 2023  |
|     | Interest on Bank Facilities   | 10,383.36   | 4,086.27   |
|     | Bank charges & Other finance costs  | 786.80  | 885.20   |
|     | Interest on lease liability   | 257.09  | 120.28   |
|     |   | 11,427.25   | 5,091.75   |
| 26. | Depreciation and amortisation expenset  |   |  |
|     |   | For the year  | ended  |
|     |   |   |  |
|     |   | 31 March 2024   | 31 March 2023  |
|     | Depreciation expenses   | 31 March 2024<br>20,647.16  | 31 March 2023<br>9,918.58  |
|     | Depreciation expenses  Amortization of ROU Assets   |   |  |
|     |   | 20,647.16   | 9,918.58   |
|     | Amortization of ROU Assets  | 20,647.16   | 9,918.58<br>424.92   |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57  | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28   |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  Amortization of prepaid expenses  | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57  | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28<br>10,350.78  |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  Amortization of prepaid expenses  | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57<br>21,726.31   | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28<br>10,350.78  |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  Amortization of prepaid expenses  | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57<br>21,726.31<br>For the year                                       | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28<br>10,350.78<br>ended                                     |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  Amortization of prepaid expenses  Other expenses  | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57<br>21,726.31<br>For the year<br>31 March 2024                      | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28<br>10,350.78<br>ended<br>31 March 2023                    |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  Amortization of prepaid expenses  Other expenses  Electricity Charges                                     | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57<br>21,726.31<br>For the year<br>31 March 2024<br>54.60             | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28<br>10,350.78<br>ended<br>31 March 2023<br>40.31           |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  Amortization of prepaid expenses  Other expenses  Electricity Charges Insurance                           | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57<br>21,726.31<br>For the year<br>31 March 2024<br>54.60             | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28<br>10,350.78<br>ended<br>31 March 2023<br>40.31           |
| 27. | Amortization of ROU Assets  Amortization of prepaid expenses  Other expenses  Electricity Charges  Insurance  Repairs and maintenance | 20,647.16<br>1,068.57<br>10.57<br>21,726.31<br>For the year<br>31 March 2024<br>54.60<br>1,091.18 | 9,918.58<br>424.92<br>7.28<br>10,350.78<br>ended<br>31 March 2023<br>40.31<br>565.60 |

| Travelling and conveyance  | 351.55        | 369.88        |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Communication expenses   | 67.25         | 64.24         |
| Internal Audit Fees  | 24.00         | 18.00         |
| Rent   | 122.75        | 163.13        |
| Sitting Fees   | 8.00          | 7.90          |
| Advertisement and sales promotion                                | 234.32        | 234.56        |
| Professional and consultancy fee                                 | 251.52        | 544.21        |
| Payment to auditors (refer note a)                               | 45.00         | 35.00         |
| Printing and stationery  | 97.87         | 66.68         |
| Office expenses  | 228.70        | 231.39        |
| Rates and taxes  | 98.20         | 85.61         |
| Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note b)          | 578.62        | 320.28        |
| Loss on sale of Asset  | 17.15         | _             |
| Miscellaneous expenses   | 357.63        | 27.27         |
|  | 7,476.93      | 5,613.94      |
| Note a: Payment to auditors comprises (net of indirect tax)      |               |               |
|  | For the year  | ended         |
|  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
| To Statutory auditors  |               |               |
| Audit fees   | 45.00         | 35.00         |
|  | 45.00         | 35.00         |
| Note b: Corporate Social responsibility                          |               |               |
|  | For the year  | ended         |
|  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
| Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year | 578.62        | 320.28        |
| Excess CSR expenditure brought forward                           | -             | -             |
| Amount spent during the year on:                                 |               |               |
| Setting up old age homes, day care centres                       | 454.48        |               |
| Protection of National Heritage, Art & Culture                   | -             | 300.00        |
| Education  | 50.00         | 12.00         |
| Education  | 50.00         | 8.80          |
| Education  | 19.14         |               |

|     | Measures for the benefit of armed forces  | 5.00                       |                             |
|-----|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|     |   | 3.50                       |                             |
|     | Unspent CSR amount transferred to separate account  | -                          | -                           |
|     | Amount remaining to be spent  | -                          | -                           |
|     | Total of previous year shortfall  |                            |                             |
|     |   |                            |                             |
|     | Nature of CSR Activities: Activities as mentioned under<br>Schedule VII of Companies Act 2013 |                            |                             |
|     | Details of Related Party Transactions in CSR activities: Nil                                  |                            |                             |
| 28. | Taxes   |                            |                             |
| 20. |   |                            |                             |
| 20. |   | 31 March 2024              | 31 March 2023               |
| 20. | Current tax   | 31 March 2024<br>10,375.50 | 31 March 2023<br>6,273.40   |
|     |   |                            |                             |
|     | Current tax   |                            | 6,273.40                    |
|     | Current tax  Tax pertaining to earlier years  | 10,375.50                  | 6,273.40<br>48.84           |
|     | Current tax  Tax pertaining to earlier years  | 10,375.50<br>-<br>790.69   | 6,273.40<br>48.84<br>439.80 |
|     | Current tax  Tax pertaining to earlier years  | 10,375.50<br>-<br>790.69   | 6,273.40<br>48.84<br>439.80 |





|     |  | As at<br>31 March 2024  | As at<br>31 March 2023                                   |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 29. | Contingent liabilities   |   |  |
|     | Particulars  |   |  |
|     | Disputed custom liabilities  |   |  |
|     | Demand for Custom Duty (A.Y. 2008-09) stay at Karnataka High Court   | -   | 792.27   |
|     | During the year, the company has got a favourable order from Karnataka High Court and the demand for Custom Duty has been set - aside.   |   |  |
| 30. | Earnings per equity share (EPS)  |   |  |
|     |  |   |  |
|     | Particulars  | 31 March 2024   | 31 March 2023  |
|     | Profits attributable to equity shareholders (A)  | 33,750.38   | 20,415.69  |
|     | Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (B)   | 6,34,86,904   | 6,34,86,904  |
|     | Add: Effect of dilutive equity shares ( C )  | -   | -  |
|     | Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year – Diluted (D)   | 6,34,86,904   | 6,34,86,904  |
|     | Basic earnings per share – par value of Rs. 10 each, fully paid up ((A)/(D))   | 53.16   | 32.16  |
| 31. | Reconciliation of effective tax rate   |   |  |
|     |  | Year Ended  | Year Ended   |
|     | Particulars  | 31 March 2024   | 31 March 2023  |
|     |  |   |  |
|     | Accounting profit before tax and exceptional item  | 44,916.57   | 27,177.73  |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY   | 44,916.57<br>11,305.01  | 27,177.73<br>6,840.63                                    |
|     |  | · ·   | •  |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)   | · ·   | •  |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)  Tax effect of:   | 11,305.01   | 6,840.63   |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)  Tax effect of:  Corporate social responsibility  | 11,305.01<br>578.62   | 6,840.63   |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)  Tax effect of:  Corporate social responsibility  Income from from JV   | 578.62<br>(308.01)  | 6,840.63<br>320.28<br>-125.48                            |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)  Tax effect of:  Corporate social responsibility  Income from from JV  Depreciation as per books  | 578.62<br>(308.01)<br>21,726.31   | 6,840.63<br>320.28<br>-125.48<br>9,918.58                |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)  Tax effect of:  Corporate social responsibility  Income from from JV  Depreciation as per books  Depreciation as per tax   | 11,305.01<br>578.62<br>(308.01)<br>21,726.31<br>(24,667.70)                             | 6,840.63<br>320.28<br>-125.48<br>9,918.58                |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)  Tax effect of:  Corporate social responsibility  Income from from JV  Depreciation as per books  Depreciation as per tax  Other Adjustment                       | 11,305.01<br>578.62<br>(308.01)<br>21,726.31<br>(24,667.70)<br>(1,020.83)               | 6,840.63<br>320.28<br>-125.48<br>9,918.58<br>(12,365.02) |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)  Tax effect of:  Corporate social responsibility  Income from from JV  Depreciation as per books  Depreciation as per tax  Other Adjustment  Total of adjustments | 11,305.01<br>578.62<br>(308.01)<br>21,726.31<br>(24,667.70)<br>(1,020.83)<br>(3,691.60) | 6,840.63<br>320.28<br>-125.48<br>9,918.58<br>(12,365.02) |

| 32. | Related party disclosures                               |                                     |                    |               |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| (a) | Names of the related parties and nature of relationship |                                     |                    |               |
|     | Names of related parties                                | Nature of relationship              |                    |               |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal                                     | Chairman and Managing<br>Director   |                    |               |
|     | Archana Samal   | Whole time Director                 |                    |               |
|     | Manoj Ranjan Samal                                      | Whole time Director                 |                    |               |
|     | James Joseph  | Whole time Director                 |                    |               |
|     | Manaswini Samal   | Non-Executive Director              |                    |               |
|     | Priyadarshini Mohanty                                   | Whole time Director                 |                    |               |
|     | Debabrata Mohapatra                                     | Key management personnel<br>("KMP") |                    |               |
|     | Niladri Bihari Mishra                                   | Key management personnel<br>("KMP") |                    |               |
|     | Abhishek Devidutta Samal                                | VP , Projects. Son of CMD           |                    |               |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited                        | Company under same<br>manangement   |                    |               |
| (b) | Transactions with related parties                       |                                     |                    |               |
|     |   |                                     | For the year ended |               |
|     |   |                                     | 31 March 2024      | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Rent paid   |                                     |                    |               |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal                                     |                                     | 96.63              | 90.51         |
|     | Archana Samal   |                                     | 59.79              | 54.35         |
|     | Remuneration paid                                       |                                     |                    |               |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal                                     |                                     | 300.00             | 300.00        |
|     | Archana Samal   |                                     | 60.00              | 60.00         |
|     | Manoj Ranjan Samal                                      |                                     | 48.00              | 48.00         |
|     | James Joseph  |                                     | 120.00             | 120.00        |
|     | Manaswini Samal   |                                     | 0.00               | 4.50          |
|     | Priyadarshini Mohanty                                   |                                     | 24.00              | 24.00         |

|     | Debabrata Mohapatra  | 22.50         | 18.00         |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|
|     | Abhishek Devidutta Samal   | 36.00         | 36.00         |
|     | Niladri Bihari Mishra  | 3.27          | 0.00          |
|     | Shweta Sharma  | 0.00          | 6.00          |
|     | Hiring charges paid  |               |               |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited   | 254.00        | 1430.75       |
|     | Other non operating income   |               |               |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited   | 50.85         | 229.31        |
|     | * The managerial personnel are eligible for gratuity along with other employees of the Company. The proportionate provision made for gratuity pertaining to the managerial personnel has not been included in the aforementioned disclosures as these are not determined on an individual basis. |               |               |
| (c) | Balances receivable/(payables)   |               |               |
|     |  | As at         |               |
|     |  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal  | (6.65)        | (20.45)       |
|     | Archana Samal  | (5.38)        | (9.78)        |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited   | (1,084.81)    | (1,128.94)    |
|     |  | (1,096.84)    | (1,159.17)    |

| 33.  | Fair value measurements  |                      |                            |                      |                |
|------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| (i)  | Financial instruments by category  |                      |                            |                      |                |
|      | For amortised cost instruments, carrying value represents the best estimate of fair value. |                      |                            |                      |                |
|      |  |                      | 31 March 2024              |                      | 31 March 2023  |
|      |  | FVTPL                | Amortised cost             | FVTPL                | Amortised cost |
|      | Financial assets   |                      |                            |                      |                |
|      | Trade receivables  | -                    | 48,822.95                  | -                    | 39,026.50      |
|      | Cash and cash equivalents  | -                    | 4,366.84                   | -                    | 4,016.70       |
|      | Bank balance other than above  | -                    | 21,831.95                  | -                    | 5,833.99       |
|      | Other financial assets   | -                    | 8,574.07                   | -                    | 6,998.60       |
|      |  | -                    | 83,595.81                  | -                    | 55,875.79      |
|      |  |                      | 31 March 2024              |                      | 31 March 2023  |
|      |  | FVTPL                | Amortised cost             | FVTPL                | Amortised cost |
|      | Financial liabilities  |                      |                            |                      |                |
|      | Lease liability  | -                    | 2,285.86                   | -                    | 3,118.71       |
|      | Borrowings   | -                    | 1,68,566.47                | -                    | 98,269.54      |
|      | Trade Payables   | -                    | 16,128.58                  | -                    | 12,360.91      |
|      | Other financial liabilities  | -                    | 2,610.40                   | -                    | 2,123.39       |
|      |  | -                    | 1,89,591.32                | -                    | 1,15,872.55    |
| (ii) | Fair Value hierarchy   |                      |                            |                      |                |
|      | The Fair Value hierarchy is based on input either observable or unobservable and co        | s to valuation techn | iques that are ung levels: | used to measure fair | value that are |

Level 1 - Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This includes quoted equity instruments, government securities, traded debentures (borrowings) and mutual funds that have quoted price.

Level 2 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This includes derivative financial instruments and investment in redeemable non-cumulative preference shares.

Level 3 - Inputs are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data. This includes unquoted equity shares.

# Financial risk management

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks, loans, trade receivables and other receivables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. In performing its operating, investing and financing activities, the Company is exposed to the Credit risk and Liquidity risk.

### Credit risk (i)

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is mainly exposed to the risk of its balances with the bankers and trade and other receivables. None of the Company's cash equivalents, other bank balances, loans and security deposits was past due or impaired as at 31 March 2024.

### (ii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations as they come due. The Company's approach to managing its liquidity risk is to assure, to the extent possible, an adequate degree of liquidity for meeting its obligations timeously, under regular and irregular conditions, without sustaining unwanted losses or damaging its reputation.

The Company examines the current forecasts of its liquidity requirements in order to ascertain that there is sufficient cash for the operating needs, including the amounts required in order to comply with the financial liabilities, while taking strict care that at all times there will be unused credit frameworks so that the Company will not exceed the credit frameworks granted to it and the financial covenants with which it is required to comply. These forecasts take into consideration matters such as the Company's plans to use debt for financing its activities, compliance with required financial covenants, compliance with certain liquidity ratios and compliance with external requirements such as laws and regulations.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023 :

|       | Particulars                 | As       | at 31 M        | arch 2024           |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|
|       |                             | Less tha | ın one<br>year | More than 1<br>year |
|       | Lease liability             | 1        | ,279.61        | 1,006.25            |
|       | Borrowings                  | 58,9     | 995.88         | 1,09,570.60         |
|       | Trade Payables              | 16       | 128.58         | -                   |
|       | Other financial liabilities | 2,       | 610.40         | -                   |
|       |                             | 79,      | 014.47         | 1,10,576.85         |
|       | Particulars                 | As       | at 31 M        | arch 2023           |
|       |                             | Less tho | ın one<br>year | More than 1<br>year |
|       | Lease liability             | 1,       | 202.74         | 1,915.97            |
|       | Borrowings                  | 36,      | 844.79         | 61,424.74           |
|       | Trade Payables              | 12,      | 360.91         | -                   |
|       | Other financial liabilities | 2        | ,123.39        | -                   |
|       |                             | 52,      | 531.84         | 63,340.71           |
| (iii) | Market Risk                 |          |                |                     |
| (a)   | Interest rate risk          |          |                |                     |
|       |                             |          |                |                     |

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has loan facilities on floating interest rate, which exposes the Company to risk of changes in interest rates. The management monitors the interest rate movement and manages the interest rate risk based on its policies, which include entering into interest rate swaps as considered necessary. The Company's investment in deposits with banks are for short durations and therefore do not expose the Company to significant interest rate risk. Below are the details of exposure to fixed rate and variable rate instruments:

|                           |  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31-Mar-23 |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| Fixed rate instruments    |  |                        |                    |
| Financial assets          |  | 21,831.95              | 5,833.99           |
| Financial liabilities     |  | 1,51,240.10            | 86,183.15          |
| Variable rate instruments |  |                        |                    |

|     | Financial liabilities |  | 17,326.37 | 12,086.39 |
|-----|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 35. | Capital Management    |  |           |           |

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. Hence, the Company may adjust any dividend payments, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. Total capital is the equity as shown in the statement of financial position. Currently, the Company primarily monitors its capital structure on the basis of the following gearing ratio. Management is continuously evolving strategies to optimize the returns and reduce the risks. It includes plans to optimize the financial leverage of the Company.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. From time to time, the Company reviews its policy related to dividend payment to shareholders. The Company monitors capital using gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, less cash and cash equivalents.

The capital for the reporting year under review is summarized as follows:

|                                  | A          | s at           |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                  | 31 March 2 | 024 31-Mar-23  |
| Total borrowing (Refer note. 13) | 1,68,88    | 98,633.79      |
| Less: Cash and bank balances     | 26,19      | 9,850.69       |
| Net debt                         | 1,42,68    | 5.85 88,783.10 |
| Total equity                     | 93,90      | 60,031.45      |
| Net debt to equity ratio         | 151.       | 95% 147.89%    |

\*Debt is defined as Non - Current borrowings (including current maturities) and current borrowings and interest accrued on Non - Current borrowings and Current borrowings

| Equity is defined as Equity share capital |
|---|
| and other equity including reserves and   |
| surplus                                   |

The Company has not received any demands from the Provident Fund Authorities as till March 31, 2024. Management has evaluated the ruling by the Honourable Supreme Court on the PF dated February 28, 2019, and is of the opinion that adverse impact (if any) of the said ruling would not be material to the Company.

| 37.  | Employee benefit plans   |                        |               |  |  |
|------|--|------------------------|---------------|--|--|
|      | The employee benefit schemes are as under:   |                        |               |  |  |
| (a)  | Provident fund: The Company makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards Provident fund, which is a defined contribution plan. The contribution are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as they accrue. The amount recognised as an expense towards contribution to Provident fund for the year amount to Rs.1123.59 (31 March 2023: Rs.1034.56).  |                        |               |  |  |
| (b)  | Gratuity The Company provides its employees with benefits under a defined benefit pension plan, referred to as the "Gratuity Plan". The Gratuity plan entitles an employee, who has rendered at least five years of continuous service, to receive half month's salary for each year of completed service (service of six months and above is rounded off as one year) at the time of retirement/ exit, restricted to a sum of Rs. 20.00 lakhs in accordance with Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. |                        |               |  |  |
| i    | Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of the present value of   | the defined benefit ob | oligation     |  |  |
|      |  | As                     | at            |  |  |
|      |  | 31 March 2024          | 31 March 2023 |  |  |
|      |  | ,                      |               |  |  |
|      | Opening defined benefit obligation   | 1,416.92               | 1,145.82      |  |  |
|      | Current Service cost   | 626.99                 | 353.62        |  |  |
|      | Interest cost  | 99.04                  | 83.19         |  |  |
|      | Actuarial loss on obligation   | (377.64)               | (165.71)      |  |  |
|      | Benefits paid  | -                      | -             |  |  |
|      | Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at the end of the year   | 1,765.31               | 1,416.92      |  |  |
| ii.  | Change in the fair value of plan assets  |                        |               |  |  |
|      |  | As at                  |               |  |  |
|      |  | 31 March 2024          | 31 March 2023 |  |  |
|      | Opening fair value of plan assets  | 1,527.20               | 1,100.28      |  |  |
|      | Interest Income Plan Assets  | 106.75                 | 79.88         |  |  |
|      | Employer contributions   | 0.00                   | 188.71        |  |  |
|      | Actuarial gain on plan assets  | (543.36)               | 158.33        |  |  |
|      | Fair value of plan asset at the end of the year  | 1,090.59               | 1,527.20      |  |  |
| iii. | Amount recognised in Balance Sheet   |                        |               |  |  |
|      |  | As                     | at            |  |  |

|       |  | 31 March 2024      | 31 March 2023 |  |
|-------|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
|       | Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO)                      | 1,765.31           | 1,416.92      |  |
|       | Fair value on plan assets  | 1,090.59           | 1,527.20      |  |
|       | ·  | (674.72)           | 110.28        |  |
| iv.   | Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss                     | (0)                |               |  |
|       | Expense recognised in statement of Front and 2000                      | As at              |               |  |
|       |  |                    | 24.44         |  |
|       |  | 31 March 2024      | 31 March 2023 |  |
|       | Current service cost   | 626.99             | 353.62        |  |
|       | Interest on defined benefit obligation                                 | (106.75)           | (79.88)       |  |
|       | Past Service cost  | 99.04              | 83.19         |  |
|       | Net benefit expenses   | 619.28             | 356.93        |  |
| v.    | Expense recognised in Other Comprehensive (Income)/Loss                |                    |               |  |
|       |  | As at              |               |  |
|       |  | 31 March 2024      | 31 March 2023 |  |
|       | Actuarial (Gains)/Losses   | (21.36)            | (21.36)       |  |
|       | Return on plan assets (excluding interest)                             | 187.07             | 187.07        |  |
|       | Net benefit expenses   | 165.71             | 165.71        |  |
| vii.  | Summary of actuarial assumptions for Gratuity and Compensated absences |                    |               |  |
|       |  | 31 March 2024      | 31 March 2023 |  |
|       | Discount rate  | 6.99%              | 7.26%         |  |
|       | Expected rate of return on assets                                      | 6.99%              | 7.26%         |  |
|       | Salary escalation rate (p.a.)  | 6.00%              | 6.00%         |  |
| viii. | Sensitivity analysis   |                    |               |  |
|       |  | For the year ended |               |  |
|       |  | 31 March 2024      | 31 March 2023 |  |

| A quantitative analysis for significant assumptions is as shown below:   |          |        |  |  |
|--|----------|--------|--|--|
| Assumptions - Discount rate  |          |        |  |  |
| Sensitivity Level (a hypothetical increase/(decrease) by)  |          |        |  |  |
| Impact of Increase of 1% on defined benefit obligation   | (626.26) | 102.36 |  |  |
| Impact of Decrease of 1% on defined benefit obligation   | (728.70) | 119.10 |  |  |
| Assumptions - Salary Escalation rate   |          |        |  |  |
| Sensitivity Level (a hypothetical increase/(decrease) by)  |          |        |  |  |
| Impact of Increase of 1% on defined benefit obligation   | (728.91) | 119.14 |  |  |
| Impact of Decrease of 1% on defined benefit obligation   | (625.61) | 102.25 |  |  |
| Assumptions - Withdrawal rates   |          |        |  |  |
| Sensitivity Level (a hypothetical increase/(decrease) by)  |          |        |  |  |
| Impact of Increase of 50% on defined benefit obligation  | (673.91) | 110.15 |  |  |
| Impact of Decrease of 50% on defined benefit obligation  | (675.53) | 110.41 |  |  |
| Discount rate: The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian government securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated term of the obligations.  |          |        |  |  |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets: This is based on the expectation of the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the fund during the estimated term of the obligations.   |          |        |  |  |
| Salary escalation rate: The estimates of future salary increase considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors.  |          |        |  |  |
| The accrual of unutilised leave is determined for the entire available leave balance standing to the credit of the employees at the year end as per the companies policy. The value of such leave balance eligible for carry forward, is determined by independent actuarial valuation and charged to the statement of profit and loss in the period determined.                     |          |        |  |  |
| The estimates of the future salary increases considered in the actuarial valuation take account of price inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such demand and supply in the employment market. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Government of India securities as at the Balance sheet date for estimated term of the obligation. |          |        |  |  |

| 38. | Analytical Ratios   |                     |                 |                |                |            |
|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| ı   | The following table provides a snapshot of  | our key financia    | l and operation | al performance | e indicators.  |            |
|     |   | Metric              | As              | at             | Variance<br>%  | Remarks    |
|     |   |                     | 31-Mar-24       | 31-Mar-23      |                |            |
|     | Current assets (a)  | ₹                   | 1,18,260.56     | 78,265.55      |                |            |
|     | Current liablities (b)  | ₹                   | 90,528.87       | 60,498.34      |                |            |
|     | Current ratio (a/b)   | Times               | 1.31            | 1.29           | 0.98%          |            |
|     | Total debt (c)  | ₹                   | 1,68,566.47     | 98,269.54      |                |            |
|     | Shareholder's equity (d)  | ₹                   | 93,905.83       | 60,031.45      |                |            |
|     | Debt equity ratio (c/d)   | Times               | 1.80            | 1.64           | 9.66%          | Note A     |
|     | Total debt = Long term borrowings + Short term borrowings   |                     |                 |                |                |            |
|     | Earnings available for debt Service (e)   | ₹                   | 58,481.15       | 33,770.93      |                |            |
|     | Debt service (f)  | ₹                   | 41,669.50       | 24,758.40      |                |            |
|     | Debt service coverage ratio (e/f)   | Times               | 1.40            | 1.36           | 2.89%          | Note B     |
|     | Earnings available for debt service = Net pr<br>+ other non operating adjustments.  | rofit after tax + D | epreciation an  | d amortization | expense + Find | ance costs |
|     | Debt service = Short term borrowings + Interest accrued   |                     |                 |                |                |            |
|     | Net profit after taxes (g)  | ₹                   | 33,750.38       | 20,415.69      |                |            |
|     | Average shareholder's equity (h)  | ₹                   | 76,968.64       | 49,702.35      |                |            |
|     | Return on equity ratio (g/h)  | Times               | 0.44            | 0.41           | 6.75%          |            |
|     | Average shareholder's equity = (Opening + Closing / 2)  |                     |                 |                |                |            |
|     | Cost of goods sold (i)  | ₹                   | 1,67,901.93     | 1,15,520.75    |                |            |
|     | Average inventory (j)   | ₹                   | 9,007.75        | 3,798.00       |                |            |
|     | Inventory turnover ratio (i/j)  | Times               | 18.64           | 30.42          | -38.72%        | Note C     |
|     | Cost of goods sold = Cost of materials<br>consumed + Changes in inventories of<br>finished goods, stock-in-trade and work-<br>in-progress |                     |                 |                |                |            |
|     | Average inventory =<br>(Opening + Closing / 2)  |                     |                 |                |                |            |

| Net credit sales (k)                             |                            | ₹     | 2,70,293.60 | 1,77,983.90 |        |        |
|--|----------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Average accounts rece                            | eivable (I)                | ₹     | 43,924.72   | 30,299.90   |        |        |
| Trade receivables turn                           | over ratio (k/l)           | Times | 6.15        | 5.87        | 4.76%  |        |
| Net credit sales = Reve<br>operations            | enue from                  |       |             |             |        |        |
| Average accounts rece<br>+ Closing / 2)          | eivable = (Opening         |       |             |             |        |        |
| Net credit purchases (I                          | m)                         | ₹     | 1,83,649.11 | 1,21,066.49 |        |        |
| Average trade payable                            | es (n)                     | ₹     | 11,355.50   | 10,196.64   |        |        |
| Trade payables turnov                            | ver ratio (m/n)            | Times | 16.17       | 11.87       | 36.21% |        |
| Average trade payable Closing / 2)               | es = (Opening +            |       |             |             |        |        |
| Net sales (o)                                    |                            | ₹     | 2,71,929.72 | 1,78,770.56 |        |        |
| Working capital (p)                              |                            | ₹     | 27,731.70   | 17,767.21   |        |        |
| Net capital turnover ra                          | atio (o/p)                 | Times | 9.81        | 10.06       | -2.55% | Note D |
| Net sales = Total incom                          | ne                         |       |             |             |        |        |
| Working capital = Curre                          | ent assets - Current       |       |             |             |        |        |
| Net profit (q)                                   |                            | ₹     | 33,750.38   | 20,415.69   |        |        |
| Net sales (r)                                    |                            | ₹     | 2,71,929.72 | 1,78,770.56 |        |        |
| Net profit ratio (q/r)                           |                            | %     | 0.12        | 0.11        | 8.68%  |        |
| Net profit = Net profit o                        | after tax                  |       |             |             |        |        |
| Net sales = Total incom                          | ne                         |       |             |             |        |        |
| Earnings before interes                          | st and taxes (s)           | ₹     | 56,343.82   | 32,269.48   |        |        |
| Capital employed (t)                             |                            | ₹     | 2,64,603.20 | 1,59,599.50 |        |        |
| Return on capital emp                            | loyed (s/t)                | %     | 0.21        | 0.20        | 5.32%  |        |
| Capital employed = Ne<br>debt + Deferred tax lia | et worth + Total<br>bility |       |             |             |        |        |
| Total income (u)                                 |                            | ₹     | 2,71,929.72 | 1,78,770.56 |        |        |
| Net worth (v)                                    |                            | ₹     | 93,905.83   | 60,031.45   |        |        |
| Return on investment (                           | (u/v)                      | %     | 2.90        | 2.98        | -2.76% |        |
| Reasons for shift in rat                         | ios more than 25%          |       |             |             |        |        |
| Note   |                            |       |             |             |        |        |

|     | A. The Company has been awarded a number of contracts during the year . For executaion of such contracts, Equipment loan of Rs. 991.00 Crores has been availed.   |
|-----|---|
|     | B. The DSCR of the company has gone up to 1.40 due to higher profiatbility during the current year.   |
|     | C. Being the company is in business of mining contracts there is no direct relation with the turnover.  |
|     | D. The Net Capital Turnover ratio has come down due to increase in working capital of the company   |
| 39. | No proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the group for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder.   |
| 40. | The Company has not been declared the wilful defaulter by any bank, financial institution, government, or government authority.   |
| 41. | The Company has no transactions with the companies struck off under Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956.   |
| 42. | The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.  |
| 43. | The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.  |
| 44. | The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the group (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries                 |
| 45. | The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries |
| 46. | There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.  |
| 47. | The commpany has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year  |
| 48. | The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.  |
| 49. | Details of Quarterly Returns of statements of current assets filed with banks   |

|     | Period  | Current<br>Assets<br>as per<br>statement<br>submitted<br>to banks | Current<br>Assets as<br>per Books<br>of Accounts | Differences | Reasons for<br>Difference |  |
|-----|---|---|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|
|     | Q1  | 47,58,80,603  | 47,58,80,603                                     | -           | NA                        |  |
|     | Q2  | 77,59,12,404  | 77,59,12,404                                     | -           | NA                        |  |
|     | Q3  | 75,54,99,665  | 75,54,99,665                                     | -           | NA                        |  |
|     | Q4  | 89,45,23,394  | 89,45,23,394                                     | -           | NA                        |  |
|     |   |   |  |             |                           |  |
| 50. | All charges or satisfcation of charges has been registered with registerar of the companies withing stipulate statutory period                                |   |  |             |                           |  |
| 51. | The company operates in only one segment i.e (mining and cobstruction contracts), hence disclosure of "Segment<br>Reporting" under Ind As 108 is not required |   |  |             |                           |  |
| 52. | Previous figures have been regrouped and rearranged wherever considered necessary   |   |  |             |                           |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

This is the statement of changes in equity referred to in our report.

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037 (Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra)

Partner

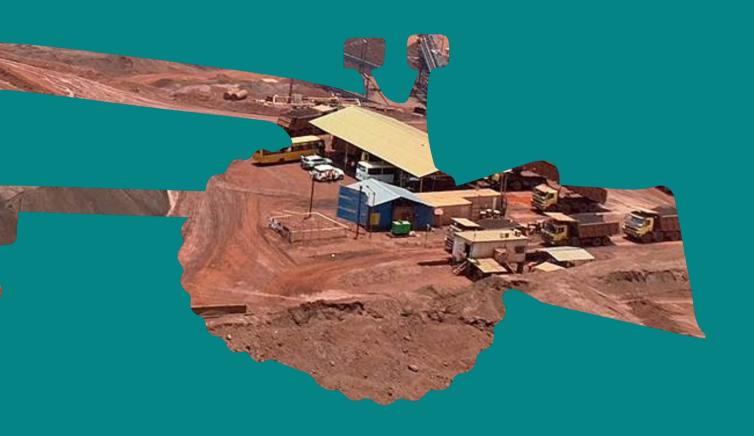
Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 ( Niladri Bihari Mishra ) Company Secretary M. No. A25351

(D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer







CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT To

The Members of

Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

# Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its Joint Venture (the Holding Company, its Joint Venture together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors issued on separate financial statements, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("The Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March 2024, their consolidated profit including other comprehensive income, their consolidated cash flows and their consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("the SAs") specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics.

We believe that the gudit evidence we have obtained and the gudit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements and other financial information in respect of the Joint Venture included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 6,136.98 Lakhs as at 31st March, 2024, total revenue of Rs. 33,907.12 Lakhs, net profit of Rs. 440.01 Lakhs, for the year ended on that date, as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Our opinion above on the Consolidated Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements and other financial information certified by the Management.

Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Directors' Report including Annexures to Directors' Report and Report on Corporate Governance, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our Auditor's Report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed and report of the other auditors as furnished to us we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the other information, which we will obtain after the date of Auditors' Report and if we conclude that, there is material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

# Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

The respective Management included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the respective Management included in the group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intend to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternatives but to do so.

The respective Management included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

# Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraudor error, design and perform a udit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain a uditevidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtainanunderstandingofinternalfinancialcontrolsrelevanttotheauditinordertodesign audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Group has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting, and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statement; or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are not responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors and such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by the team. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicated with those charged with governance of the Holding Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO report issued by us for the Holding Company and based on the reports of the other auditor, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in the CARO report of the company included in the consolidated financial statements.

- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements;
  - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other, on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014;
  - The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including other comprehensive income, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements;
  - In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended;
  - On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of its directors are disqualified as on 31st March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, as required under Section 143 (3)(i) of the Act, refer to our separate report in Annexure A;
  - With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - The Consolidated Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group. (Refer Note No. 29 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).
    - The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
    - There were no amounts which were required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its Joint Venture during the year.
      - The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its Joint Venture in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or

share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- The respective Managements of the Company and its Joint Venture whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- The holding company has not declared any dividend during the year.
- Based on our examination which included test checks, the joint ventures of the company are not required to maintain audit trail and the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account, which have a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the respective software.
- Further, for the periods where audit trail (edit log) facility was enabled and operated throughout the year for the respective accounting software for the Company, we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with during the course of our audit.
- As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from 1st April, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per Statutory Requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024 in respect of the Company.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May 2024 FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 326681E

> Abhishek Mishra Partner M. No.: 220970

UDIN: 24220970BKCTPE7217

# Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) of Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements paragraph of our report of even date to the members of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited on the Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) for the year ended 31st March, 2024)

Report on the Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31st March 2024, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited ("the Holding Company") and its Joint Venture (the Holding Company and its Joint Venture together referred to as "the Group"), as of that date.

# **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Management included in the Group are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group wherever applicable considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

# **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting, wherever applicable, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditor in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

# **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Financial Statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and Joint Venture have in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group, considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22nd May 2024 FOR ARHISHEK MISHRA & CO CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 326681E

> Abhishek Mishra Partner M. No.: 220970

UDIN: 24220970BKCTPE7217





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

(All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

|   | Notes | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|---|-------|------------------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS                                  |       | 31 March 2024          | 311410112023           |
| Non-current assets                      |       |                        |                        |
| Property, plant and equipment           | 3     | 1,89,174.80            | 1,07,975.30            |
| Capital work-in-progress                | 4     | 3,923.88               | 6,618.48               |
| Right of use of assets                  | 5     | 2,116.81               | 2,980.26               |
| Financial assets                        |       |                        |                        |
| i. Other financial assets               | 6     | 168.49                 | 153.04                 |
| Other non current assets                | 7     | -                      | 314.64                 |
| Total non-current assets                |       | 1,95,383.99            | 1,18,041.72            |
| Current assets                          |       |                        |                        |
| Inventories                             | 8     | 13,775.26              | 4,240.23               |
| Financial assets                        |       |                        |                        |
| i. Trade receivables                    | 9     | 49,916.67              | 39,201.07              |
| ii. Cash and cash equivalents           | 10    | 4,392.30               | 4,025.50               |
| iii. Bank balance other than (ii) above | 10    | 21,831.95              | 5,833.99               |
| iv. Other financial assets              | 6     | 8,405.59               | 6,845.56               |
| Other current assets                    | 7     | 21,685.70              | 18,610.75              |
| Total current assets                    |       | 1,20,007.47            | 78,757.11              |
| Total assets                            |       | 3,15,391.47            | 1,96,798.83            |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                  |       |                        |                        |
| Equity                                  |       |                        |                        |
| Equity share capital                    | 11    | 6,348.69               | 6,348.69               |
| Other equity                            | 12    | 87,990.63              | 53,808.23              |
| Total equity                            |       | 94,339.32              | 60,031.45              |
| Liabilities                             |       |                        |                        |
| Non-current liabilities                 |       |                        |                        |
| Financial liabilities                   |       |                        |                        |
| Borrowings                              | 13    | 1,09,570.60            | 61,424.74              |
| Lease liability                         | 14    | 1,006.25               | 1,915.97               |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net)          | 15    | 2,130.90               | 1,298.51               |
| Other Financial Liabilities             | 17    | 16,502.13              | 11,138.25              |
| Total non-current liabilities           |       | 1,29,209.88            | 75,777.48              |

| Current liabilities                                   |    |             |             |
|---|----|-------------|-------------|
| Financial liabilities                                 |    |             |             |
| Borrowings  | 13 | 58,995.88   | 36,844.79   |
| Lease liability                                       | 14 | 1,279.61    | 1,202.74    |
| Trade Payables  | 16 |             |             |
| total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises |    | 4,532.02    | 1,246.46    |
| total outstanding dues other than above               |    | 11,596.56   | 11,114.44   |
| Other financial liabilities                           | 17 | 3,671.81    | 2,421.12    |
| Provisions  | 18 | 674.72      | -           |
| Current tax liabilities                               | 19 | 10,540.94   | 6,341.74    |
| Other current liabilities                             | 20 | 550.74      | 1,693.11    |
| Total current liabilities                             |    | 91,842.27   | 60,864.41   |
| Total liabilities                                     |    | 2,21,052.15 | 1,36,641.89 |
| Total equity and liabilities                          |    | 3,15,391.47 | 1,96,798.83 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037

(Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra)

Partner

Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024

(Niladri Bihari Mishra) Company Secretary M. No. A25351

(D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS**

(All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

|  | Notes | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March<br>2023 |
|--|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenue from operations                                | 21    | 2,70,293.60            | 1,77,983.90               |
| Other income   | 22    | 1,637.48               | 786.67                    |
| Total income   |       | 2,71,931.08            | 1,78,770.56               |
| Expenses   |       |                        |                           |
| Cost of operations                                     | 23    | 1,67,901.93            | 1,15,520.75               |
| Employee benefit expenses                              | 24    | 18,480.74              | 15,015.62                 |
| Finance cost   | 25    | 11,427.25              | 5,091.75                  |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                  | 26    | 21,726.31              | 10,350.78                 |
| Other expenses   | 27    | 7,479.39               | 5,618.18                  |
| Total expenses   |       | 2,27,015.62            | 1,51,597.08               |
| Profit before tax                                      |       | 44,915.46              | 27,173.48                 |
| Income tax expense                                     | 28    |                        |                           |
| Current tax  |       | 10,375.50              | 6,273.40                  |
| Tax pertaining to earlier years                        |       | -                      | 48.84                     |
| Deferred tax   |       | 790.69                 | 439.80                    |
| Total tax expense                                      |       | 11,166.19              | 6,762.04                  |
| Profit for the year                                    |       | 33,749.27              | 20,411.44                 |
| Other comprehensive income                             |       |                        |                           |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: |       |                        |                           |
| Remeasurement (loss)/gain of defined benefit liability |       | 165.70                 | 324.04                    |
| Impact of deferred tax on above                        |       | (41.70)                | (81.53)                   |

| Total other comprehensive income        |    | 124.00    | 242.51    |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|
|   |    |           |           |
| Total comprehensive income for the year |    | 33,873.27 | 20,653.95 |
| Earnings per equity share               |    |           |           |
| Basic & Diluted (in Rs.)                | 30 | 53.16     | 32.15     |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037

(Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra) Partner

Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024

(Niladri Bihari Mishra) Company Secretary M. No. A25351

(D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

(All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

|  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities                |                        |                        |
| Profit before tax                                  | 44,915.46              | 27,177.73              |
| Adjustments for non-cash and non-opertaing items   |                        |                        |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense              | 21,726.31              | 10,350.78              |
| Interest income                                    | (1,091.25)             | (308.82)               |
| Finance cost                                       | 11,427.25              | 5,091.75               |
| Profit recognised on sale of Equipment             | 17.15                  | -                      |
| Operating cash flow before working capital changes | 76,994.93              | 42,311.44              |
| Changes in Working Capital                         |                        |                        |
| (Increase) in trade receivables                    | (10,715.60)            | (17,453.19)            |
| Decrease in other current assets                   | (2,760.31)             | (16,579.23)            |
| (Increase) in inventories                          | (9,535.03)             | (884.46)               |
| (Increase) in financial assets                     | (1,575.48)             | (4,141.70)             |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade payables              | (9,131.55)             | 14,220.32              |
| Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities           | 309.98                 | 218.19                 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other financial liabilities | 1,925.40               | 830.18                 |
| Cash generated from operations                     | 45,512.35              | 18,521.55              |
| Less: Income taxes (paid)/refund                   | (10,375.50)            | (6,224.56)             |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities(A)       | 35,136.85              | 12,297.00              |
| Cash flow from investing activities:               |                        |                        |

|   | v                            |             |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets       | (78,504.90)                  | (65,948.15) |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment                         | -                            | -           |  |  |  |
| Investments discharged  | -                            | -           |  |  |  |
| Movement in other bank balances   | (15,997.96)                  | (2,292.48)  |  |  |  |
| Interest received   | 1,091.25                     | 308.82      |  |  |  |
| Net cash inflow from Investing activities(B)                                | (93,411.61)                  | (67,931.81) |  |  |  |
| Cash flow from financing activities   |                              |             |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from short term borrowings (Net)                                   | 22,151.08                    | 18,987.13   |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings  | 48,145.85                    | 47,955.69   |  |  |  |
| Interest paid   | (11,488.32)                  | (5,335.72)  |  |  |  |
| Payment of lease liabilities  | (158.26)                     | (2,858.44)  |  |  |  |
| Net cash from/(used in) financing activities(C.)                            | 58,550.35                    | 58,748.65   |  |  |  |
| Effect of exchange differences on cash and cash equiv                       | alents held in foreign curre | ency        |  |  |  |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                   | 375.59                       | 3,113.84    |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 1st April<br>(Opening Balance)              | 4,016.70                     | 902.86      |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at 31st March (Closing Balance)                | 4,392.29                     | 4,016.70    |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per statement of cash flows: |                              |             |  |  |  |
| Cash on hand  | 366.70                       | 251.84      |  |  |  |
| Balances with banks:  |                              |             |  |  |  |
| On current accounts   | 4,025.64                     | 3,764.86    |  |  |  |
| Total cash and cash equivalents (refer note 10)                             | 4,392.29                     | 4,016.70    |  |  |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037 (Archana Samal)
Director

DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra)

Partner

Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024

( Niladri Bihari Mishra ) Company Secretary M. No. A25351 (D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer



# Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March, 2024 (all amounts in `lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

| Equity share capital                                   |                      |                       |   |   |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Balance as at 31 March 2023                            |                      |                       |   | 6,348.69  |
| Changes in equity share capital during 2023-24         |                      |                       |   | -   |
| Balance as at 31 March 2024                            |                      |                       |   | 6,348.69  |
| Other equity   |                      |                       |   |   |
| Particulars  | Retained<br>Earnings | Securities<br>Premium | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income ( OCI) | Total equity<br>attributable to<br>equity holders of<br>the Company |
| Balance as at 1 April 2022                             | 32,605.37            | 752.86                | (333.67)                                | 33,024.56   |
| Profit for the year                                    | 20,541.16            | -                     | -                                       | 20,541.16   |
| Other comprehensive income                             | -                    | -                     | 242.51                                  | 242.51  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                | 53,146.53            | 752.86                | (91.16)                                 | 53,808.23   |
| Balance as at 31 March 2023                            | 53,146.53            | 752.86                | (91.16)                                 | 53,808.23   |
| Balance as at 1 April 2023                             | 53,146.53            | 752.86                | (91.16)                                 | 53,808.23   |
| Profit for the year                                    | 33,749.27            | -                     | -                                       | 33,749.27   |
| Capital Reserve / (Goodwill) on<br>Consolidation of JV | 309.13               |                       |   | 309.13  |
| Other comprehensive income                             | -                    | -                     | 124.00                                  | 124.00  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                | 87,204.93            | 752.86                | 32.84                                   | 87,990.63   |
| Balance as at 31 March 2024                            | 87,204.93            | 752.86                | 32.84                                   | 87,990.63   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements. This is the statement of changes in equity referred to in our report.

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037 (Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra)

. Partner

Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 ( Niladri Bihari Mishra ) Company Secretary M. No. A25351 (D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

# 1. Background

Kalinga Commercial Corporation Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on 15th July, 2009 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company is engaged in the business of Mining, Civil Construction and Transportation activities in India.

# 2. Significant Accounting Policies & Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

#### 2.1 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind ASs) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (India Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016 as applicable.

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as required by relevant Ind AS. The Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, which is also its functional currency.

#### 2.2 Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in accordance with Ind AS requires the management to make informed judgements, reasonable assumptions and estimates that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets and liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities. The uncertainty about these could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in the future periods. These assumptions and estimates are reviewed periodically based on the most recently available information. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

#### 2.3 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using other valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Fair value for measurement and/ or disclosure purposes are categorized into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

Level 1 - This includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices (Unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2 - The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximize the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

#### 2.4 Current Versus Non-current Classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as noncurrent assets and liabilities.

#### 2.5 Property, Plant and Equipment

Tangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment losses, if any. The cost of tangible assets comprises its purchase price net of any trade discounts and rebates, any import duties and other taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable from the tax authorities), any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use, other incidental expenses.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised, only where it is probable that future economic benefits attributable to the asset will accrue to the enterprise and the cost can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation.

#### **Depreciation and amortization**

Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment is provided on Straight Line Method based on useful life of the assets at the rates prescribed in Schedule - II to the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation for assets purchased/sold during a period is proportionately charged. Intangible assets are amortised over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, commencing from the date the asset is available to the Company for its use.

#### 2.6 Inventories

Stores & Spares and other consumables are valued at the lower of Cost (computed on weighted average basis) and Net Realizable Value.

Cost includes the cost of purchase including duties and taxes (other than those refundable), inward freight, and other expenditure directly attributable to purchase.

Work in progress of Civil Contracts is valued at cost including a proportionate allocation of fixed and variable overheads incurred during the civil construction process.

#### 2.7 Financial Instruments

i. Initial Recognition

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to its acquisition. The transaction costs incurred for the purchase of financial assets held at fair value through profit and loss are expensed in the statement of profit and loss immediately.

- Subsequent measurement
  - a) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. When the financial asset is derecognized or impaired, the gain or loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognized in statement of profit and loss. When the financial asset is derecognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to the statement of profit and loss.

c) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit and loss.fair valued through profit and loss.

#### d) Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the Balance Sheet date, the carrying amounts is approximate to the fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### iii. Impairment of Financial Assets

The company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortized cost and FVOCI debt instruments. Except trade receivables, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the twelve month expected credit loss unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition, in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL.

#### iv. Derecognition

#### a) Financial Assets

Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized on its balance sheet but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

#### b) Financial Liabilities

The company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

#### v. Reclassification of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. If the company reclassifies financial assets, it applies prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

#### 2.8 Employee Benefits

# i. Defined Contribution Plans

The Company's contribution to provident fund (Government administered) considered as a defined contribution plan is charged as an expense to the Statement of Profit and Loss based on the amount of contribution required to be made and when services are rendered by the employees.

#### ii. Defined Benefit Plans

For defined benefit plan in the form of Gratuity, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuation carried out at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they occur. Post service cost is recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested and otherwise is amortised on a straight line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested.

#### 2.9 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Contingent Liability is disclosed after careful evaluation of facts, uncertainties and possibility of reimbursement, unless the possibility of an out flow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in notes.

Contingent assets are not disclosed in the financial statements unless an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

#### 2.10 Revenue Recognition

- i. Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Accordingly, contract revenue is recognized on fulfillment of terms of respective contracts.
- ii. Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

#### 2.11 Taxes on Income

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year after taking credit of the benefits available under the Income Tax Act and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if, the Company:

- i. has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and
- ii. intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax after the tax holiday period. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is highly probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax assets/liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences, the carry forward balance of unused tax credits and unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences, the carry forward balance of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying value of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to cover or settle the carrying value of its assets and liabilities.

# 2.12 Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities are offset only if:

- i. The entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- ii. The deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI) or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in OCI or directly in equity respectively.

#### 2.13 Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per Share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 2.14 Leases

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for warehouses, guesthouse and Vehicles. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess

whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

# 2.15 Company as a Lessee

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases). For these shortterm, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

#### 2.16 Impairment of Assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than inventories and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash flows are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or Cash Generating Units ('CGUs').

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In respect of assets for which impairment loss has been recognized in prior periods, the company reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized. After impairment, depreciation or amortization is provided on the revised carrying amount of the assets over its remaining useful life.

#### 2.17 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand and short-term deposits with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 2.18 Cash Flow Statements

Cash flow statements are prepared in accordance with "Indirect Method" as explained in the Ind AS on Statement of Cash Flows (Ind AS - 7). The cash flows from operating, financing and investing activity of the company are segregated.

#### 2.19 Operating Cycle

Based on the nature of activities of the Company and the normal time between acquisition of assets and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents, the Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

#### 2.20 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty

In the application of the Company's accounting policies the directors of the Company are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are

considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that the directors have made in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

# 2.21 Key Sources of Estimation of Uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

| Items Requiring Significant<br>Estimate           | Assumption and Estimation Uncertainty  |
|---|--|
| Useful lives of property, plant and equipment     | The Company reviews the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. During the current year, there has been no change in life considered for the assets   |
| Provision for employee benefits                   | The Company uses actuarial assumptions to determine the obligations for employee benefits at each reporting period. These assumptions include the discount rate, expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, rate of increase in compensation levels and mortality rates   |
| Fair value measurements and valuation processes   | Some of the Company's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value for financial reporting purposes. The valuation committee which is headed by the Chief Financial Officer of the Company determines the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs for fair value measurements. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses market observable data to the extent it is available. Where Level 1 inputs are not available, the Company engages third party qualified valuers to perform the valuation. Finance team works closely with the qualified external valuers to establish the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs to the model. The Chief Financial Officer reports the valuation committee's findings to the board of directors of the Company annually to explain the cause of fluctuations in the fair value of the assets and liabilities. |
| Estimation of net realisable value of inventories | Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. In estimating the net realisable value of inventories the Company makes an estimate of future selling prices, Subsidy and costs necessary to make the sale.  |
| Provision for taxes                               | Significant judgments are required in determining the provision for income taxes, including the amount expected to be paid/recovered for uncertain tax positions.  |
| Leases  | Ind AS 116 defines a lease term as the non-cancellable period for which the lessee has the right to use the underlying asset including optional periods, when an entity is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend (or not to terminate) a lease. The Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the lessee to exercise the option when determining the lease term. The option to extend the lease term are included in the lease term, if it is reasonably certain that the lessee will exercise the option. The Company reassess the option when significant events or changes in circumstances occur that are within the control of the lessee.  |

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(All amounts in ₹ lakhs, except share data and where otherwise stated)

| ന് | Property, plant and<br>equipment |          |          |                        |                      |                        |                              |           |             |
|----|----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|    | Description                      | Land     | Building | Plant and<br>Machinery | Official<br>Vehicles | Commercial<br>Vehicles | Furniture<br>and<br>Fixtures | Computers | Total       |
|    | As At 31st March 2023            | ,        | ,        | ,                      | •                    | ,                      | ,                            | ,         | ,           |
|    | Gross Carrying<br>Amount         |          |          |                        |                      |                        |                              |           |             |
|    | Opening Balance                  | 1,370.80 | 1,137.57 | 79,707.28              | 1,776.25             | 225.92                 | 702.26                       | 205.63    | 85,125.70   |
|    | Additions                        | 743.98   | 234.22   | 68,802.75              | 1,379.86             | -                      | 427.39                       | 49.79     | 71,637.99   |
|    | Disposals                        | 1        | ı        | 1,496.90               | 1                    | 1                      | •                            | ı         | 1,496.90    |
|    | Closing Balance                  | 2,114.78 | 1,371.79 | 1,47,013.13            | 3,156.11             | 225.92                 | 1,129.65                     | 255.42    | 1,55,266.79 |
|    |                                  |          |          |                        |                      |                        |                              |           |             |
|    | As At 31st March 2024            |          |          |                        |                      |                        |                              |           |             |
|    | Opening Balance                  | 2,114.78 | 1,371.79 | 1,47,013.13            | 3,156.11             | 225.92                 | 1,129.65                     | 255.42    | 1,55,266.79 |
|    | Additions                        | 10.28    | 148.62   | 1,00,605.79            | 906.45               |                        | 347.18                       | 53.52     | 1,02,071.84 |
|    | Disposals                        |          |          | 398.70                 |                      |                        |                              |           | 398.70      |
|    | Closing Balance                  | 2,125.06 | 1,520.41 | 2,47,220.22            | 4,062.57             | 225.92                 | 1,476.83                     | 308.94    | 2,56,939.93 |
|    | As At 31st March 2023            |          |          |                        |                      |                        |                              |           |             |
|    | Accumulated<br>Depreciation      |          |          |                        |                      |                        |                              |           |             |
|    | Opening Balance                  | 1        | 8.71     | 36,324.78              | 513.85               | 178.98                 | 207.62                       | 138.97    | 37,372.91   |

|    | Charge for the year                                      | 1        | 19.03    | 9,531.61    | 251.85   | 10.46  | 76.77    | 28.87                  | 9,918.58    |
|----|--|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|------------------------|-------------|
|    | Disposals  |          | 1        | ı           | 1        | 1      | 1        | 1                      | ı           |
|    | Closing Balance  | 1        | 27.74    | 45,856.39   | 765.69   | 189.44 | 284.39   | 167.83                 | 47,291.49   |
|    |  |          |          |             |          |        |          |                        |             |
|    | As At 31st March 2024                                    |          |          |             |          |        |          |                        |             |
|    | Opening Balance  |          | 27.74    | 45,856.39   | 765.69   | 189.44 | 284.39   | 167.83                 | 47,291.49   |
|    | Charge for the year                                      |          | 21.67    | 20,047.33   | 412.49   | 10.46  | 116.17   | 39.04                  | 20,647.16   |
|    | Disposals  | 1        | 1        | 173.54      | 1        | -      | 1        | 1                      | 173.54      |
|    | Closing Balance  | 1        | 49.45    | 65,730.17   | 1,178.18 | 199.90 | 400.55   | 206.88                 | 67,765.11   |
|    |  |          |          |             |          |        |          |                        |             |
|    | Net block  |          |          |             |          |        |          |                        |             |
|    | As at 31 March 2024                                      | 2,125.06 | 1,470.99 | 1,81,490.04 | 2,884.38 | 26.01  | 1,076.27 | 102.06                 | 1,89,174.80 |
|    | As at 31 March 2023                                      | 2,114.78 | 1,344.05 | 1,01,156.74 | 2,390.42 | 36.47  | 845.26   | 87.58                  | 1,07,975.30 |
|    |  |          |          |             |          |        |          |                        |             |
|    | * There are no<br>intagibles assets under<br>development |          |          |             |          |        |          |                        |             |
| 4, | Capital Work In Progress                                 |          |          |             |          |        |          |                        |             |
|    | Particulars  |          |          |             |          |        | Building | Plant and<br>Machinery | Total       |
|    | Balance as at 31<br>March 2022                           |          |          |             |          |        | 336.80   | 782.94                 | 1,119.74    |
|    | Additions  |          |          |             |          |        | 170.54   | 6,111.15               | 6,281.68    |
|    | Deletions  |          |          |             |          |        | ı        | 782.94                 | 782.94      |

| Adelinors Deletions Balance as at 31 Belance as 32 B | Balance as at 31<br>March 2023 | at 31    |  |                        |           | 507.34       | 6,111.15             | 6,618.48 |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| Amount in Capital Work In Progress 3, 2931.55 3, 2931.5 | Additions                      |          |  |                        |           | 485.00       | 2,931.55             | 3,416.54 |
| Amount in Capital Work In Progress  Amount in Capital Work In Progress  Amount in Capital Work In Progress  Apscrop  Aps | Deletions                      |          |  |                        |           |              | 6,111.15             | 6,111.15 |
| Amount in Capital Work In Progress  Less than 1 1- 2 years 2 - 3 years  9-485.00 170.54 336.80 - 2  170.54 336.80 - 1  170.55 3 years 3 | Balance as c<br>March 2024     | at 31    |  |                        |           | 992.33       | 2,931.55             | 3,923.88 |
| Amount in Capital Work In Progress  Less than 1 1-2 years 2-3 years 3 years  year 485.00 170.54 336.80 - 2 2,931.55 - 2 170.54 336.80 - 2 170.54 336.80 7 170.54 336.80  |                                |          |  |                        |           |              |                      |          |
| than 1 th |                                |          |  |                        | Amount in | Capital Work | In Progress          |          |
| March 2024         Less than 1 han 1 year         1-2 years         2-3 years         More than 3 years           In progress -  | of Capital work in pro         | ogrees   |  |                        |           |              |                      |          |
| March 2024         Less than 1 progress - In progress                                  |                                |          |  |                        |           |              |                      |          |
| in progress - In prog                        | As at 31 Marc                  | ch 2024  |  | Less<br>than 1<br>year | 1-2 years | 2 - 3 years  | More than<br>3 years | Total    |
| Ind Equipment       2,931.55       -       -       -       2         March 2023       More than 1 year       1-2 years       2-3 years       3 years         In progress - Indequipment       6,111.15       -       -       -   | Project in pro<br>Building     | ogress - |  | 485.00                 | 170.54    | 336.80       | 1                    | 992.33   |
| March 2023         Less than 1 year         1-2 years years         2-3 years 3 years           in progress - 170.54         336.80  | Plant and Eq                   | quipment |  | 2,931.55               | •         | '            | 1                    | 2,931.55 |
| March 2023         Less than 1 ban 1 ban 1 ban 1 ban 1 ban 2 - 3 years         1-2 years 3 years         2 - 3 years 3 years           in progress - 1 170.54         336.80   |                                |          |  |                        |           |              |                      |          |
| in progress - 170.54 336.80 170.54 and Equipment   | As at 31 Mar                   | ch 2023  |  | Less<br>than 1<br>year | 1-2 years | 2 - 3 years  | More than<br>3 years |          |
| 6,11115  | Project in pro<br>Building     | ogress - |  | 170.54                 | 336.80    | ı            | ı                    | 507.34   |
|  | Plant and Eq                   | quipment |  | 6,111.15               | •         | ,            | ,                    | 6,111.15 |

| 5. | Right of use of assets         |  |           |          |          |
|----|--------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|----------|
|    |                                |  | Plant and |          |          |
|    |                                |  | Equipment | Building | Total    |
|    | Description                    |  | `         | `        | `        |
|    | Gross Carrying<br>Amount       |  |           |          |          |
|    | Balance as at<br>31 March 2022 |  | -         | 384.20   | 384.20   |
|    | Additions<br>during the year   |  | 3,225.56  | -        | 3,225.56 |
|    | Deletion                       |  | -         | 24.61    | 24.61    |
|    | Balance as at<br>31 March 2023 |  | 3,225.56  | 359.59   | 3,585.16 |
|    | Balance as at<br>31 March 2023 |  | 3,225.56  | 359.59   | 3,585.16 |
|    | Additions during the year      |  | 121.64    | 83.49    | 205.13   |
|    | Deletion                       |  |           |          | _        |
|    | Balance as at<br>31 March 2024 |  | 3,347.21  | 443.08   | 3,790.29 |
|    | Accumulated depreciation       |  |           | -        |          |
|    | As at 31st<br>March 2023       |  |           |          |          |
|    | Opening<br>Balance             |  | -         | 179.98   | 179.98   |
|    | Charge for the year            |  | 332.77    | 92.15    | 424.92   |
|    | Disposals                      |  | -         |          | _        |
|    | Closing<br>Balance             |  | 332.77    | 272.14   | 604.90   |
|    | As at 31st<br>March 2023       |  |           |          |          |
|    | Opening<br>Balance             |  | 332.77    | 272.14   | 604.90   |
|    | Charge for the year            |  | 960.15    | 108.42   | 1,068.57 |
|    | Disposals                      |  |           |          |          |
|    | Balance as at<br>31 March 2024 |  | 1,292.92  | 380.56   | 1,673.47 |

|    | Net carrying<br>amount  |                   |                 |            |                     |   |   |
|----|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|---|---|
|    | As at 31 March,<br>2024   |                   |                 |            | 2,054.29            | 62.53   | 2,116.81  |
|    | As at 31 March,<br>2023   |                   |                 |            | 2,892.80            | 87.46   | 2,980.26  |
|    | Amounts recogn  | nised in the Sto  | tement of profi | t and loss |                     |   |   |
|    | The statement o   | of profit or loss | shows the follo | wing amou  | ints relating to le | eases:  |   |
|    | Depreciation<br>of Right of use<br>Assets   |                   |                 |            |                     | 31-Mar-24                                     | 31-Mar-23   |
|    | Buildings   |                   |                 |            |                     | 108.42  | 92.15   |
|    | Plant and<br>Machinary  |                   |                 |            |                     | 960.15  | 332.77  |
|    | Interest<br>expense<br>(included in<br>finance costs)   |                   |                 |            |                     | 257.09  | 120.28  |
|    |   |                   |                 |            |                     |   |   |
| 6. | Other financial assets  |                   |                 |            |                     |   |   |
| 6. |   |                   |                 |            |                     | As at<br>31 March<br>2024                     | As at<br>31 March<br>2023                                 |
| 6. |   |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March                                      | 31 March  |
| 6. | assets  |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March                                      | 31 March  |
| 6. | Non Current Security  |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March<br>2024                              | 31 March<br>2023  |
| 6. | Non Current Security Deposits   |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March<br>2024                              | 31 March<br>2023  |
| 6. | Non Current Security Deposits Current Employee  |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March<br>2024<br>168.49                    | 31 March<br>2023<br>153.04                                |
| 6. | Non Current Security Deposits Current Employee Advances Interest accrued on                         |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March<br>2024<br>168.49<br>73.85           | 31 March<br>2023<br>153.04<br>31.33                       |
| 6. | Non Current Security Deposits Current Employee Advances Interest accrued on Fixed Deposits Security |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March<br>2024<br>168.49<br>73.85           | 31 March<br>2023<br>153.04<br>31.33<br>330.80             |
| 7. | Non Current Security Deposits Current Employee Advances Interest accrued on Fixed Deposits Security |                   |                 |            |                     | 31 March<br>2024<br>168.49<br>73.85<br>916.47 | 31 March<br>2023<br>153.04<br>31.33<br>330.80<br>6,483.43 |

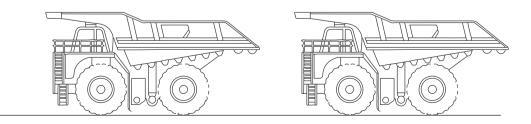
|    | Non current  |                     |                           |
|----|--|---------------------|---------------------------|
|    |  |                     |                           |
|    | - Capital<br>Advances  | -                   | 314.64                    |
|    | Current  |                     |                           |
|    | - Balances<br>with statutory/<br>government<br>authorities                 | 6,00263             | 10,932.93                 |
|    | - Advance tax<br>net of provision  | 10,411.66           | 6,304.13                  |
|    | - Other<br>receivables   | 5,256.25            | 1,349.02                  |
|    | - Prepaid expenses   | 15.16               | 24.67                     |
|    |  | 21,685.70           | 18,610.57                 |
| 8. | Inventories (at cost<br>or net realisable<br>value, whichever is<br>lower) |                     |                           |
|    |  | As at 31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March<br>2023 |
|    | Inventories  | 13,775.26           | 4,240.23                  |
|    |  | 13,775.26           | 4,240.23                  |

Inventories includes spare parts of Rs. 8945.23 Lakhs (P.Y. 4240.23 Lakhs)

| 9. | Trade receivables |  |  |                           |                           |
|----|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|    |                   |  |  | As at<br>31 March<br>2024 | As at<br>31 March<br>2023 |

|     | Trade receivables considered good – unsecured (refer note A)   |                       |                       |              |            | 48,822.95                 | 39,026.50                 |  |
|-----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|     | Note A   |                       |                       |              |            |                           |                           |  |
|     | None of the trade receivables are credit expired, no provision for expected credit loss has been made. |                       |                       |              |            |                           |                           |  |
|     | As at 31 March<br>2024   |                       |                       |              |            |                           |                           |  |
|     |  | Less than<br>6 Months | 6 Months to 1<br>Year | 1-2<br>Years | 2-3- years | More than 3<br>Years      | Total                     |  |
|     | Undisputed<br>trade<br>receivable-<br>Considered<br>good   | 42,711.11             | 2,736.78              | 1,738.92     | 1,636.14   |                           | 48,822.95                 |  |
|     | As at 31 March<br>2023   |                       |                       |              |            |                           |                           |  |
|     |  | Less than<br>6 Months | 6 Months to 1<br>Year | 1-2<br>Years | 2-3- years | More than 3<br>Years      | Total                     |  |
|     | Undisputed<br>trade<br>receivable-<br>Considered<br>good   | 31,084.94             | 6,843.71              | 1,097.85     |            |                           | 39,026.50                 |  |
| 10. | Cash and bank<br>balances  |                       |                       |              |            |                           |                           |  |
|     |  |                       |                       |              |            | As at<br>31 March<br>2024 | As at<br>31 March<br>2023 |  |
|     | Cash and cash equivalents  |                       |                       |              |            |                           |                           |  |
|     | Cash on hand   |                       |                       |              |            | 366.70                    | 251.84                    |  |
|     | Balance with banks   |                       |                       |              |            |                           |                           |  |

| - Current accounts   |  |  |  |  | 4,025.60  | 3,773.66 |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|----------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  | 4,392.30  | 4,025.50 |  |
| Other bank<br>balances*  |  |  |  |  |           |          |  |
| Deposits with<br>a maturity<br>period of over 3<br>months but less<br>than 12 months   |  |  |  |  | 21,831.95 | 5,833.99 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21,831.95 | 5,833.99 |  |
| The above FDRs are due for maturity within 12 months and include                       |  |  |  |  |           |          |  |
| i. FDRs of Rs. 6832 Lakhs are pledged with the banks against issue of Bank Guarrantees |  |  |  |  |           |          |  |
| ii. FDRs of Rs. 0.05 Lakhs are pledged with the banks for availing Overdraft Limits    |  |  |  |  |           |          |  |



| 11. | Share capital   |  |                     |
|-----|---|--|---------------------|
|     |   | As at<br>31 March 2024                             | As at 31 March 2023 |
|     | Equity shares   |  |                     |
|     | Authorised  |  |                     |
|     | 6,50,00,000 (31 March 2023: 6,50,00,000)<br>equity shares of Rs.10 each   | 6,500.00   | 6,500.00            |
|     | Issued, subscribed and fully paid up  |  |                     |
|     | 6,34,86,904 (31 March 2023: 6,34,86,904, )<br>equity shares of Rs. 10 each  | 6,348.69   | 6,348.69            |
|     |   | 6,348.69   | 6,348.69            |
| (a) | Terms/ Rights attached to equity shares   |  |                     |
| (b) | the company, the holders of equity shares company, after distribution of all referential number of equity shares held by the shareholder.  The reconciliation of the number of equity shares below: | amounts. The distribution will be in pr<br>olders. | oportion to the     |
|     | Particulars   | Number of shares                                   | Amount              |
|     | As at 1 April 2023  | 6,34,86,904  | 6,348.69            |
|     | Movement during the year  | _  | _                   |
|     | As at 31 March 2024   | 6,34,86,904  | 6,348.69            |
| (c) | The details of shareholders holding more the  | an 5% equity shares is set below:                  |                     |
|     | Name of shareholder   | Number of shares held                              | % of<br>holding     |
|     | As at 31 March 2024   |  |                     |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal   | 4,07,60,904  | 64.20%              |

|     | Rakhi Consultancy & Services (P) Ltd.  |                        | 2,14,66,000            | 33.81%                            |
|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|     | As at 31 March 2023  |                        |                        |                                   |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal  |                        | 4,07,60,904            | 64.20%                            |
|     | Rakhi Consultancy & Services (P) Ltd.  |                        | 2,14,66,000            | 33.81%                            |
|     | As per records of the company, including its declarations received from Shareholdres regresents both legal and beneficial owners | arding beneficial in   |                        |                                   |
| (d) | Details of Shareholding of promoters   |                        |                        |                                   |
|     | Name of the promoter   | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 | % of total<br>number of<br>shares |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal  | 4,07,60,904            | 4,07,60,904            | 64.204%                           |
|     | Archana Samal  | 12,56,000              | 12,56,000              | 1.978%                            |
|     | Manoj Ranjan Samal   | 1,000                  | 1,000                  | 0.002%                            |
|     | Debashis Thamba  | -                      | 1,000                  | 0.000%                            |
|     | Anurag Samal   | 1,000                  | -                      | 0.002%                            |
|     | Jadunandan Samal   | 1,000                  | 1,000                  | 0.002%                            |
|     | Manaswini Samal  | 1,000                  | 1,000                  | 0.002%                            |
|     | Rakhi Consultancy & Services (P) Ltd.  | 2,14,66,000            | 2,14,66,000            | 33.812%                           |
|     | *During the year, the number of shares held transfer of 1000 shares.   | by the promoters h     | nas remained const     | ant except                        |

| 12. | Other equity                                 |                      |             |
|-----|--|----------------------|-------------|
| П   |  | As c<br>31 March 202 |             |
|     |  |                      |             |
|     | Reserves and surplus                         |                      |             |
|     | Securities premium reserve                   | 752.8                | 6 752.86    |
|     | Retained earnings                            | 87,204.9             | 2 53,146.53 |
|     |  | 87,957.7             | 9 53,899.39 |
|     | Other comprehensive income                   |                      |             |
|     | Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations | 32.8                 | 4 (91.16)   |
|     |  | 87,990.6             | 53,808.23   |
| 13. | Borrowings                                   |                      |             |
|     |  | As c<br>31 March 202 |             |
|     | Non - Current                                |                      |             |
|     | Term Loans (Secured)                         |                      |             |
|     | -from Banks                                  | 92,164.5             | 1 38,943.99 |
|     | -from NBFCs                                  | 15,603.9             | 4 13,858.75 |
|     | Unsecured                                    |                      |             |
|     | -Others                                      | 1,802.1              | 5 8,622.01  |
|     |  | 1,09,570.6           | 0 61,424.74 |
|     | Current                                      |                      |             |
|     | Secured                                      |                      |             |
|     | -Current maturities of term loan from bank   | 33,012.5             | 2 17,963.09 |
|     | -Current maturities of term loan from others | 8,656.9              | 8 6,795.31  |
|     | -Loans repayable on demand                   | 17,326.3             | 7 12,086.39 |

|     |  |                |            | 58,995.88              | 36,844.79              |
|-----|--|----------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| a.  | Term loan from Banks includes Rs.35.19 Crores carrying interest rate of 8.95% and secured against the assets acquired out of such loan including Fixed Assets, inventory, book debts and othe current assets, present and future. The loans are repayable in 56 monthly installments as per the sanction terms |                |            |                        |                        |
| b.  | Term loan from Banks includes Rs. 1218.94<br>and secured against the assets acquired o<br>monthly installments as per the sanction te  | ut of such loa |            |                        |                        |
| c.  | Term loan from NBFCs carries interest rat<br>assets acquired out of such loan. The loans<br>sanction terms   |                |            |                        |                        |
| d.  | Loan from others are unsecured carrying in within a period of 12 to 60 months.   | terest ranging | from 9% t  | to 12% p.a. and are    | repayable              |
| e.  | Loans Repayable on demand  |                |            |                        |                        |
| i.  | The Cash Credit Loan from bank carries interest rate of 9.10% p.a. and is secured against inventory, book debts and other current assets of the Company.   |                |            |                        |                        |
| ii. | The WCL from bank carries interest rate of debts and other current assets of the comp  |                | and is see | cured against inver    | ntory book             |
| 14. | Lease liability  |                |            |                        |                        |
|     |  |                |            | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Non-Current  |                |            |                        |                        |
|     | Lease liability  |                |            | 1,006.25               | 1,915.97               |
|     |  |                |            |                        |                        |
|     | Current  |                |            |                        |                        |
|     | Lease liability  |                |            | 1,279.61               | 1,202.74               |
|     |  |                |            | 2,285.86               | 3,118.71               |
|     | Accounting Policy for Leases   |                |            |                        |                        |

At inception of contract, the Company assesses whether the Contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At inception or on reassessment of a contract that contains a lease component, the Company allocates consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand alone price.

## As a lessee

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company generally uses its incremental borrowing rate, which is 8.95%, at the lease commencement date if the discount rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. The carrying amount is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in index or rate. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The Company presents lease liabilities in 'Non Current Financial Liabilities and Current Financial Liabilities ' in the Balance Sheet.

Short term leases and leases of low value of assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases. It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements during the period:

|  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Opening balance                        | 3,118.71               | 260.27                 |
| Additions during the period            | 205.13                 | 3,225.56               |
| Finance cost accrued during the period | 257.09                 | 120.28                 |
| Payment of lease liabilities           | (1,295.08)             | (442.71)               |
| Deletion during the year               | -                      | (44.70)                |

|     | Closing balance  | 2,285.86               | 3,118.71               |
|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------|
|     | Break-up of current and non-<br>current lease liabilities:   |                        |                        |
|     |  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Current lease liabilities  | 1,279.61               | 1,202.74               |
|     | Non-Current lease liabilities  | 1,006.25               | 1,915.96               |
|     |  | 2,285.86               | 3,118.70               |
|     | Details of the contractual maturities of lease liabilities.  |                        |                        |
|     |  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Less than one year   | 1,279.61               | 1,202.74               |
|     | One to five years  | 1,006.25               | 1,915.96               |
|     | More than five years   | -                      | -                      |
|     |  | 2,285.86               | 3,118.70               |
|     | The following are the amounts recognised in profit or loss:  |                        |                        |
|     |  | For the year eneded    |                        |
|     |  | 31 March 2024          | 31 March<br>2023       |
|     | Depreciation on right-of-use assets  | 1,068.57               | 424.92                 |
|     | Interest expense on lease liabilities  | 257.09                 | 120.28                 |
|     | Expense relating to short<br>term leases and leases of low<br>value assets (included in other<br>expenses) | 122.75                 | 163.13                 |
|     | Total amount recognised in profit or loss  | 1,448.42               | 708.33                 |
|     | Total cash outflows for the period towards leases  | 1,417.83               | 605.84                 |
| 15. | Deferred Tax Liabilities   |                        |                        |
|     |  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |

|     | Deferred tax liabilities arising on account of :                                      |                     |              |               |                        |                        |
|-----|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|     | Property, plant and equipment   |                     |              |               | 2,345.98               | 1,338.41               |
|     | ROU asset   |                     |              |               | 532.80                 | 749.86                 |
|     | Deferred tax asset arising on account of  |                     |              |               |                        |                        |
|     | Employee Benefits   |                     |              |               | 169.85                 | -                      |
|     | Lease liabilities   |                     |              |               | 575.35                 | 784.69                 |
|     | Fair value of lease deposits  |                     |              |               | 2.68                   | 5.06                   |
|     |   |                     |              |               | 2,130.90               | 1,298.51               |
| 16. | Trade payables  |                     |              |               |                        |                        |
|     |   |                     |              |               | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Trade payables:   |                     |              |               | 11,596.56              | 11,114.44              |
|     |   |                     |              |               | 11,596.56              | 11,114.44              |
|     | As at 31 March 2024   |                     |              |               |                        |                        |
|     |   | Less than 1<br>year | 1-2<br>Years | 2-3-<br>years | More than 3<br>Years   | Total                  |
|     | Undisputed outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises       | 11,596.56           |              |               |                        | 11,596.56              |
|     |   | 11,596.56           | -            | -             | -                      | 11,596.56              |
|     | As at 31 March 2023   |                     |              |               |                        |                        |
|     |   | Less than 1<br>year | 1-2<br>Years | 2-3-<br>years | More than 3<br>Years   | Total                  |
|     | Undisputed outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises       | 11,114.44           |              | -             | -                      | 11,114.44              |
|     |   | 11,114.44           |              | _             | -                      | 11,114.44              |
|     | Note  |                     |              |               |                        |                        |
|     | Particulars   |                     |              |               | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at 31 March 2023    |
|     | i. Principal amount due to<br>suppliers under MSMED Act, as<br>at the end of the year |                     |              |               | 4,532.02               | 1,246.46               |

|     | Current   |                        |                        |
|-----|---|------------------------|------------------------|
|     |   | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
| 18. | Provisions  |                        |                        |
|     |   | 16,502.13              | 11,138.25              |
|     | Creditor For Capital Goods  | 16,502.13              | 11,138.25              |
|     | Non-Current   |                        |                        |
|     |   | 3,671.81               | 2,421.12               |
|     | Employee related payables   | 996.19                 | 816.98                 |
|     | Interest accrued  | 318.17                 | 364.25                 |
|     | Other payables  | 2,357.45               | 1,239.89               |
|     |   | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
| 17. | Other Financial Liabilities - Current   |                        |                        |
|     | The above information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company. |                        |                        |
|     | vii. Interest accrued and<br>remaining unpaid at the end<br>of the year to suppliers under<br>MSMED Act (ii) + (vi)                               | -                      | -                      |
|     | vi. Interest due and payable to<br>suppliers under MSMED Act, for<br>payments already made  | -                      | -                      |
|     | v. Interest paid to suppliers<br>under MSMED Act (Section 16)   | -                      | -                      |
|     | iv. Interest paid to suppliers<br>under MSMED Act (other than<br>Section 16)  | -                      | -                      |
|     | iii. Payment made to suppliers<br>(other than interest) beyond<br>the appointed day, during the<br>year   | -                      | -                      |
|     | ii. Interest accrued and due to<br>suppliers under MSMED Act on<br>the above amount as at the<br>end of the year                                  | -                      | -                      |

|     | Provision towards gratuity  |   | 674.72                 | -                                       |
|-----|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 19. | Current tax liabilities   |   |                        |   |
|     |   |   | As at<br>31 March 2024 |   |
|     | Provision for income tax (net of advance tax)   |   | 10,540.94              | 6,341.74                                |
| 20. | Other liabilities   |   |                        |   |
|     |   |   | As at<br>31 March 2024 |   |
|     | Current   |   |                        |   |
|     | Statutory liabilities   |   | 550.74                 | 1,693.11                                |
|     | ,   |   |                        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
|     |   |   | 550.74                 | 1,693.11                                |
| 21. | Revenue from operations   |   |                        |   |
|     |   |   | For the year e         | ended                                   |
|     |   | 3 | 31 March 2024          | 31 March 2023                           |
|     | Sale of services  |   | 2,70,768.16            | 1,78,181.97                             |
|     |   |   | 2,70,768.16            | 1,78,181.97                             |
|     | Disaggregation of Revenue:  |   |                        |   |
|     | The following table presents the Company's revenue point in time and over time for the year ended Mar |   |                        | g of transfer                           |
|     |   |   | For the year e         | ended                                   |
|     |   | 3 | 31 March 2024          | 31 March 2023                           |
|     | Type of contracts   |   |                        |   |
|     | Point in Time   |   | 2,70,293.60            | 1,77,983.90                             |
|     | Over the Time   |   | -                      | -                                       |
|     | Total revenue recognised  |   | 2,70,293.60            | 1,77,983.90                             |
| 22. | Other income  |   |                        |   |
|     |   |   | For the year e         |   |
|     | F: 15 ::  | 3 | 31 March 2024          | 31 March 2023                           |
|     | Interest Income on Fixed Deposit  |   | 950.30                 | 255.82                                  |
|     | Interest on Unsecured Loan & Advances Other pap appropriating income                                  |   | 140.94                 | 35.19                                   |
|     | Other non-operating income  |   | 226.35<br>10.52        | 325.89                                  |
|     | Unwinding of discount on security deposits  Interest on others  |   | 10.52                  | 17.82                                   |
|     | Liability no longer required W/back   |   |                        | 20.09                                   |
|     | Share of Income from JV   |   | 308.01                 | 125.48                                  |
|     | STATE OF INCOME HOMESY  |   | 1,636.12               | 786.67                                  |
|     |   |   | 1,030.12               | 700.07                                  |

| 23. | Cost of operations   |                            |                 |
|-----|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 23. | Cost of operations—  | For the year               | ur ended        |
|     |  | 31 March 2024              | 31 March 2023   |
|     | Opening stock of Inventories   | 4,240.23                   | 3,355.77        |
|     | Add: Expenses relating to operations   | 1,77,436.96                | 1,16,405.21     |
|     | Less: Closing stock of Inventories   | 13,775.26                  | 4,240.23        |
|     | Less. Closing stock of inventories   | 1,67,901.93                | 1,15,520.75     |
| 24. | Employee benefit expenses  | 1,07,901.93                | 1,15,520.75     |
| 24. | Employee benefit expenses  | For the year               | ur andad        |
|     |  | 31 March 2024              | 31 March 2023   |
|     | Salaries and wages   | 13,512.81                  | 10,186.76       |
|     | Contribution to provident and other funds  | 1,123.59                   | 1,034.56        |
|     | Staff welfare expenses   | 3,706.10                   | 3,437.37        |
|     | Gratuity expense   | 138.25                     | 356.93          |
|     | Gratuity expense   | 18,480.74                  | 15,015.62       |
| 25. | Finance costs  | 10,400.74                  | 15,015.62       |
| 25. | Findince costs   | For the year               | ur and ad       |
|     |  | For the year 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023   |
|     | Interest on Bank Facilities  |                            |                 |
|     |  | 10,383.36<br>786.80        | 4,086.27        |
|     | Bank charges & Other finance costs   |                            | 885.20          |
|     | Interest on lease liability  | 257.09                     | 120.28          |
| 26  | Daniel de la constante de la c | 11,427.25                  | 5,091.75        |
| 26. | Depreciation and amortisation expense  | For the year               | ur and ad       |
|     |  | For the year               |                 |
|     | Danuarintian augustus  | 31 March 2024              | 31 March 2023   |
|     | Depreciation expenses  | 20,647.16                  | 9,918.58        |
|     | Amortization of ROU Assets   | 1,068.57                   | 424.92          |
|     | Amortization of prepaid expenses   | 10.57                      | 7.28            |
| 27. | Other cymerce  | 21,726.31                  | 10,350.78       |
| 27. | Other expenses   | For the year               | ur andad        |
|     |  | 31 March 2024              | 31 March 2023   |
|     | Electricity Charges  | 54.60                      | 40.31           |
|     | Insurance  | 1,091.18                   | 565.60          |
|     | Repairs and maintenance  | 1,091.10                   | 303.00          |
|     | - Vehicles   | 186.41                     | 187.59          |
|     | - Plant and machinery  | 1,241.08                   | 476.66          |
|     | - Others   | 2,421.08                   | 2,175.64        |
|     | Travelling and conveyance  | 351.55                     | 369.88          |
|     | Communication expenses   | 67.25                      | 64.24           |
|     | Internal Audit Fees  | 24.00                      | 18.00           |
|     |  |                            |                 |
|     | Rent Sitting Foot  | 122.75                     | 163.13          |
|     | Sitting Fees  Advertisement and sales promotion  | 8.00                       | 7.90            |
|     | Advertisement and sales promotion  | 234.32                     | 234.56          |
|     | Professional and consultancy fee  Payment to auditors (refer note a)   | 251.52<br>45.00            | 544.21<br>35.00 |
|     | POVIDENT TO QUALTURE INSTALL NOTE AT   | 45 00                      | <b>イケ ()()</b>  |

| Printing and stationery  | 97.87         | 66.68         |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Office expenses  | 228.70        | 231.39        |
| Rates and taxes  | 98.20         | 85.61         |
| Corporate social responsibility expenses (refer note b)  | 578.62        | 320.28        |
| Loss on sale of Asset  | 17.15         | 320.20        |
|  | 360.10        | 31.52         |
| Miscellaneous expenses   |               |               |
| Note a: Payment to auditors comprises (net of indirect tax)  | 7,479.39      | 5,618.18      |
|  | For the year  | ar ended      |
|  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
| To Statutory auditors  |               |               |
| Audit fees   | 45.00         | 35.00         |
|  | 45.00         | 35.00         |
| Note b: Corporate Social responsibility  | Fauth         |               |
|  | For the year  | 31 March 2023 |
| Construction in the least of the last of the construction of the c | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
| Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year   | 578.62        | 320.28        |
| Excess CSR expenditure brought forward   | -             | -             |
| Amount spent during the year on:   |               |               |
| Setting up old age homes, day care centres   | 454.48        |               |
| Protection of National Heritage, Art & Culture   | -             | 300.00        |
| Education  | 50.00         | 12.00         |
| Education Education  | 50.00         | 8.80          |
| Measures for the benefit of armed forces   |               |               |
|  | 5.00          |               |
| Unspent CSR amount transferred to separate account   | -             | -             |
| Amount remaining to be spent   | -             | -             |
| Total of previous year shortfall   |               |               |
| Nature of CSR Activities: Activities as mentioned under Schedule VII of Companies Act 2013   |               |               |
| Details of Related Party Transactions in CSR activities: Nil   |               |               |
| 28. Taxes  |               |               |
|  | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |
| Current tax  | 10,375.50     | 6,273.40      |
| Tax pertaining to earlier years  | _             | 48.84         |
| Deferred tax   | 790.69        | 439.80        |
|  | 11,166.19     | 6,762.04      |
| Defensed town on OCI   |               | -             |
| Deferred tax on OCI  | (41.70)       | (81.53)       |
| Total taxes  | 11,124.49     | 6,680.51      |

|     |  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|-----|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| 29. | Contingent liabilities   |                        |                        |
|     | Particulars  |                        |                        |
|     | Disputed custom liabilities  |                        |                        |
|     | Demand for Custom Duty (A.Y. 2008-09) stay at Karnataka<br>High Court  | -                      | 792.27                 |
|     | During the year, the company has got a favourable order from Karnataka High Court and the demand for Custom Duty has been set - aside. |                        |                        |
| 30. | Earnings per equity share (EPS)  |                        |                        |
|     | Particulars  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Profits attributable to equity shareholders (A)  | 33,749.27              | 20,411.44              |
|     | Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (B)   | 6,34,86,904            | 6,34,86,904            |
|     | Add: Effect of dilutive equity shares ( C )  | -                      | -                      |
|     | Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year – Diluted (D)   | 6,34,86,904            | 6,34,86,904            |
|     | Basic earnings per share – par value of Rs. 10 each, fully paid up ((A)/( D))  | 53.16                  | 32.15                  |
| 31. | Reconciliation of effective tax rate   |                        |                        |
|     |  | Year Ended             | Year Ended             |
|     | Particulars  | 31 March 2024          | 31 March 2023          |
|     | Accounting profit before tax and exceptional item  | 44,915.46              | 27,173.48              |
|     | Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax rate [25.17%] (PY 25.17%)   | 11,304.73              | 6,839.56               |
|     | Tax effect of:   |                        |                        |
|     | Corporate social responsibility  | 578.62                 | 320.28                 |
|     | Income from JV   | (308.01)               | (125.48)               |
|     | Depreciation as per books  | 21,726.31              | 9,918.58               |
|     | Depreciation as per tax  | (24,667.70)            | (12,365.02)            |
|     | Other Adjustment   | (1,020.83)             |                        |
|     | Total of adjustments   | (3,691.60)             | (2,251.64)             |
|     | At the effective income tax rate of 25.17% (PY 25.17%)   | (929.10)               | (519.19)               |
|     | Income tax expense reported in the Statement of Profit and Loss  | 10,375.63              | 6,320.37               |

| 32. | Related party disclosures                               |   |                    |               |
|-----|---|---|--------------------|---------------|
| (a) | Names of the related parties and nature of relationship |   |                    |               |
|     | Names of related parties                                | Nature of relationship                    |                    |               |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal                                     | Chairman<br>and Managing<br>Director      |                    |               |
|     | Archana Samal   | Whole time<br>Director                    |                    |               |
|     | Manoj Ranjan Samal                                      | Whole time<br>Director                    |                    |               |
|     | James Joseph  | Whole time<br>Director                    |                    |               |
|     | Manaswini Samal   | Non-Executive<br>Director                 |                    |               |
|     | Priyadarshini Mohanty                                   | Whole time<br>Director                    |                    |               |
|     | Debabrata Mohapatra                                     | Key<br>management<br>personnel<br>("KMP") |                    |               |
|     | Niladri Bihari Mishra                                   | Key<br>management<br>personnel<br>("KMP") |                    |               |
|     | Abhishek Devidutta Samal                                | VP , Projects.<br>Son of CMD              |                    |               |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited                        | Company<br>under same<br>manangement      |                    |               |
| (b) | Transactions with related parties                       |   |                    |               |
|     |   |   | For the year ended |               |
|     |   |   | 31 March 2024      | 31 March 2023 |
|     | Rent paid   |   |                    |               |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal                                     |   | 96.63              | 90.51         |
|     | Archana Samal   |   | 59.79              | 54.35         |

|     | Remuneration paid   |                        |                        |                        |
|-----|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal   |                        | 300.00                 | 300.00                 |
|     | Archana Samal   |                        | 60.00                  | 60.00                  |
|     | Manoj Ranjan Samal  |                        | 48.00                  | 48.00                  |
|     | James Joseph  |                        | 120.00                 | 120.00                 |
|     | Manaswini Samal   |                        | 0.00                   | 4.50                   |
|     | Priyadarshini Mohanty   |                        | 24.00                  | 24.00                  |
|     | Debabrata Mohapatra   |                        | 22.50                  | 18.00                  |
|     | Abhishek Devidutta Samal  |                        | 36.00                  | 36.00                  |
|     | Niladri Bihari Mishra   |                        | 3.27                   | 0.00                   |
|     | Shweta Sharma   |                        | 0.00                   | 6.00                   |
|     | Hiring charges paid   |                        |                        |                        |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited  |                        | 254.00                 | 1430.75                |
|     | Other non operating income  |                        |                        |                        |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited  |                        | 50.85                  | 229.31                 |
|     | * The managerial personnel are eligible for<br>The proportionate provision made for grati<br>included in the aforementioned disclosures | uity pertaining to the | e managerial person    | nel has not been       |
| (c) | Balances receivable/(payables)  |                        |                        |                        |
|     |   |                        | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|     | Soumya Ranjan Samal   |                        | (6.65)                 | (20.45)                |
|     | Archana Samal   |                        | (5.38)                 | (9.78)                 |
|     | Maa Traini Ispat Private Limited  |                        | (1,084.81)             | (1,128.94)             |
|     |   |                        | (1,096.84)             | (1,159.17)             |

| 33.  | Fair value measurements  |       |                       |       |                        |
|------|--|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|
| (i)  | Financial instruments by category  |       |                       |       |                        |
|      | For amortised cost instruments, carrying value represents the best estimate of fair value. |       |                       |       |                        |
|      |  | 3′    | As at<br>I March 2024 |       | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|      |  | FVTPL | Amortised cost        | FVTPL | Amortised cost         |
|      | Financial assets   |       |                       |       |                        |
|      | Trade receivables  | -     | 49,916.67             | -     | 39,201.07              |
|      | Cash and cash equivalents  | -     | 4,392.30              | -     | 4,025.50               |
|      | Bank balance other than above  | -     | 21,831.95             | -     | 5,833.99               |
|      | Other financial assets   | -     | 8,574.07              | -     | 6,998.60               |
|      |  | -     | 83,715.01             | -     | 56,059.16              |
|      |  | 3°    | As at<br>1 March 2024 |       | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|      |  | FVTPL | Amortised cost        | FVTPL | Amortised cost         |
|      | Financial liabilities  |       |                       |       |                        |
|      | Lease liability  | -     | 2,285.86              | -     | 3,118.71               |
|      | Borrowings   | -     | 1,68,566.47           | -     | 98,269.54              |
|      | Trade Payables   | -     | 16,128.58             | _     | 12,360.91              |
|      | Other financial liabilities  | -     | 3,671.81              | -     | 2,123.39               |
|      |  | -     | 1,90,652.72           | -     | 1,15,872.55            |
| (ii) | Fair Value hierarchy   |       |                       |       |                        |
|      | The Fair Value hierarchy is based on value that are either observable or u                 |       |                       |       | neasure fair           |

Level 1 Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This includes quoted equity instruments, government securities, traded debentures (borrowings) and mutual funds that have quoted price.

Level 2 Inputs are other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This includes derivative financial instruments and investment in redeemable non-cumulative preference shares. Level 3 Inputs are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data. This includes unquoted equity shares.

## Financial risk management

The Company's financial liabilities comprise mainly of borrowings, trade payables and other payables. The Company's financial assets comprise mainly of cash and cash equivalents, other balances with banks, loans, trade receivables and other receivables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash and cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. In performing its operating, investing and financing activities, the Company is exposed to the Credit risk and Liquidity risk.

## (i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is mainly exposed to the risk of its balances with the bankers and trade and other receivables. None of the Company's cash equivalents, other bank balances, loans and security deposits was past due or impaired as at 31 March 2024.

## (ii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations as they come due. The Company's approach to managing its liquidity risk is to assure, to the extent possible, an adequate degree of liquidity for meeting its obligations timeously, under regular and irregular conditions, without sustaining unwanted losses or damaging its reputation.

The Company examines the current forecasts of its liquidity requirements in order to ascertain that there is sufficient cash for the operating needs, including the amounts required in order to comply with the financial liabilities, while taking strict care that at all times there will be unused credit frameworks so that the Company will not exceed the credit frameworks granted to it and the financial covenants with which it is required to comply. These forecasts take into consideration matters such as the Company's plans to use debt for financing its activities, compliance with required financial covenants, compliance with certain liquidity ratios and compliance with external requirements such as laws and regulations.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023 :

|       | Particulars                 | As at 31 March<br>2024 |                     |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|       |                             | Less than one year     | More than 1<br>year |
|       | Lease liability             | 1,279.61               | 1,006.25            |
|       | Borrowings                  | 58,995.88              | 1,09,570.60         |
|       | Trade Payables              | 16,128.58              | -                   |
|       | Other financial liabilities | 3,671.81               | -                   |
|       |                             | 80,075.87              | 1,10,576.85         |
|       | Particulars                 | As at 31 March<br>2023 |                     |
|       |                             | Less than one year     | More than 1<br>year |
|       | Lease liability             | 1,202.74               | 1,915.97            |
|       | Borrowings                  | 36,844.79              | 61,424.74           |
|       | Trade Payables              | 12,360.91              | -                   |
|       | Other financial liabilities | 2,421.12               | -                   |
|       |                             | 52,829.57              | 63,340.71           |
| (iii) | Market Risk                 |                        |                     |
| (a)   | Interest rate risk          |                        |                     |

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has loan facilities on floating interest rate, which exposes the Company to risk of changes in interest rates. The management monitors the interest rate movement and manages the interest rate risk based on its policies, which include entering into interest rate swaps as considered necessary. The Company's investment in deposits with banks are for short durations and therefore do not expose the Company to significant interest rate risk. Below are the details of exposure to fixed rate and variable rate instruments:

|     |                           |  | As at         |           |
|-----|---------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|
|     |                           |  | 31 March 2024 | 31-Mar-23 |
|     | Fixed rate instruments    |  |               |           |
|     | Financial assets          |  | 21,831.95     | 5,833.99  |
|     | Financial liabilities     |  | 1,51,240.10   | 86,183.15 |
|     | Variable rate instruments |  |               |           |
|     | Financial liabilities     |  | 17,326.37     | 12,086.39 |
| 35. | Capital Management        |  |               |           |

The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. Hence, the Company may adjust any dividend payments, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. Total capital is the equity as shown in the statement of financial position. Currently, the Company primarily monitors its capital structure on the basis of the following gearing ratio. Management is continuously evolving strategies to optimize the returns and reduce the risks. It includes plans to optimize the financial leverage of the Company.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. From time to time, the Company reviews its policy related to dividend payment to shareholders. The Company monitors capital using gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, less cash and cash equivalents.

The capital for the reporting year under review is summarized as follows:

|                                  |  | As at         |           |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|
|                                  |  | 31 March 2024 | 31-Mar-23 |
| Total borrowing (Refer note. 13) |  | 1,68,884.64   | 98,633.79 |
| Less: Cash and bank balances     |  | 26,224.25     | 9,859.49  |

|     | Ne   | et debt   |  |  | 1,42,660.3  | 88,774.30  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|     | То   | tal equity  |  |  | 94,339.3  | 60,156.92  |  |  |  |
|     | Ne   | et debt to equity ratio   |  |  | 151.229   | % 147.57%  |  |  |  |
|     |  | *Debt is defined as Non - Current borrowings (including current maturities) and current borrowings and interest accrued on Non - Current borrowings and Current borrowings          |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | Ec   | quity is defined as Equity share cap  | ital and other equ   | ity including                              | reserves and su   | rplus  |  |  |  |
| 36. | The Company has not received any demands from the Provident Fund Authorities as till March 31, 2024.  Management has evaluated the ruling by the Honourable Supreme Court on the PF dated February 28, 2019, and is of the opinion that adverse impact (if any) of the said ruling would not be material to the Company. |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 37. | _  | Employee benefit plans  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|     |  | The employee benefit schemes of   | are as under:  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|     | (a)  | Provident fund: The Company makes contribution in respect of qualifying employed. The contribution are charged to recognised as an expense toward (31 March 2023: Rs.1034.56).      | es towards Provide<br>the Statement of F                         | ent fund, whi<br>Profit and Lo             | ch is a defined c<br>ss as they accru                     | ontribution plan.<br>e. The amount                   |  |  |  |
|     | (b)  | Gratuity The Company provides its emplote to as the "Gratuity Plan". The Grayears of continuous service, to re (service of six months and above restricted to a sum of Rs. 20.00 lo | atuity plan entitles<br>eceive half month's<br>is rounded off as | an employe<br>salary for e<br>one year) at | e, who has rende<br>ach year of com<br>the time of retire | ered at least five<br>pleted service<br>ement/ exit, |  |  |  |
|     | i  | Reconciliation of opening and cla<br>present value of the defined ben   |  | the  |   |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |   |  |  | As at 31 March 2024                                       | As at 31 March 2023                                  |  |  |  |
|     |  | Opening defined benefit obligat   | ion  |  | 1,416.92  | 1,145.82   |  |  |  |
|     |  | Current Service cost  |  |  | 626.99  | 353.62   |  |  |  |
|     |  | Interest cost   |  |  | 99.04   | 83.19  |  |  |  |
|     |  | Actuarial loss on obligation  |  |  | (377.64)  | (165.71)   |  |  |  |
|     |  |   |  |  | 1   | •  |  |  |  |

|      | Benefits paid  | _                      | -                      |
|------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
|      | Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) at the end of the year | 1,765.31               | 1,416.92               |
| ii.  | Change in the fair value of plan assets                                  |                        |                        |
|      |  | As at 31 March 2024    | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|      | Opening fair value of plan assets  | 1,527.20               | 1,100.28               |
|      | Interest Income Plan Assets  | 106.75                 | 79.88                  |
|      | Employer contributions   | 0.00                   | 188.71                 |
|      | Actuarial gain on plan assets  | (543.36)               | 158.33                 |
|      | Fair value of plan asset at the end of the year                          | 1,090.59               | 1,527.20               |
| iii. | Amount recognised in Balance Sheet                                       |                        |                        |
|      |  | As at 31 March 2024    | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|      | Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO)                        | 1,765.31               | 1,416.92               |
|      | Fair value on plan assets  | 1,090.59               | 1,527.20               |
|      |  | (674.72)               | 110.28                 |
| iv.  | Expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss                       |                        |                        |
|      |  | As at<br>31 March 2024 | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|      | Current service cost   | 626.99                 | 353.62                 |
|      | Interest on defined benefit obligation                                   | (106.75)               | (79.88)                |
|      | Past Service cost  | 99.04                  | 83.19                  |
|      | Net benefit expenses   | 619.28                 | 356.93                 |
| V.   | Expense recognised in Other Comprehensive (Income)/ Loss                 |                        |                        |
|      |  | As at 31 March 2024    | As at<br>31 March 2023 |
|      | Actuarial (Gains)/Losses   | (21.36)                | (21.36)                |
|      | Return on plan assets (excluding interest)                               | 187.07                 | 187.07                 |
|      | Net benefit expenses   | 165.71                 | 165.71                 |
| vii. | Summary of actuarial assumptions for Gratuity and Compensated absences   |                        |                        |

|       |   | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |  |  |
|-------|---|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|       | Discount rate   | 6.99%         | 7.26%         |  |  |
|       | Expected rate of return on assets   | 6.99%         | 7.26%         |  |  |
|       | Salary escalation rate (p.a.)   | 6.00%         | 6.00%         |  |  |
| viii. | Sensitivity analysis  |               |               |  |  |
|       |   | For the ye    | ear ended     |  |  |
|       |   | 31 March 2024 | 31 March 2023 |  |  |
|       | A quantitative analysis for significant assumptions is as shown below:  |               |               |  |  |
|       | Assumptions - Discount rate   |               |               |  |  |
|       | Sensitivity Level (a hypothetical increase/(decrease) by)   |               |               |  |  |
|       | Impact of Increase of 1% on defined benefit obligation  | (626.26)      | 102.36        |  |  |
|       | Impact of Decrease of 1% on defined benefit obligation  | (728.70)      | 119.10        |  |  |
|       | Assumptions - Salary Escalation rate  |               |               |  |  |
|       | Sensitivity Level (a hypothetical increase/(decrease) by)   |               |               |  |  |
|       | Impact of Increase of 1% on defined benefit obligation  | (728.91)      | 119.14        |  |  |
|       | Impact of Decrease of 1% on defined benefit obligation  | (625.61)      | 102.25        |  |  |
|       | Assumptions - Withdrawal rates  |               |               |  |  |
|       | Sensitivity Level (a hypothetical increase/(decrease) by)   |               |               |  |  |
|       | Impact of Increase of 50% on defined benefit obligation   | (673.91)      | 110.15        |  |  |
|       | Impact of Decrease of 50% on defined benefit obligation   | (675.53)      | 110.41        |  |  |
|       | Discount rate: The discount rate is based on the prevailing resecurities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated to                                    |               |               |  |  |
|       | Expected rate of return on plan assets: This is based on the rate of return expected on investments of the fund during t                                      |               |               |  |  |
|       | Salary escalation rate: The estimates of future salary increase considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors. |               |               |  |  |

The accrual of unutilised leave is determined for the entire available leave balance standing to the credit of the employees at the year end as per the companies policy. The value of such leave balance eligible for carry forward, is determined by independent actuarial valuation and charged to the statement of profit and loss in the period determined.

The estimates of the future salary increases considered in the actuarial valuation take account of price inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such demand and supply in the employment market. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Government of India securities as at the Balance sheet date for estimated term of the obligation.



| 38. | Analytical Ratios  |        |             |                 |                  |         |
|-----|--|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
|     | The following table provides a snapshot of our key financial and operational performance indicators. |        |             |                 |                  |         |
|     |  | Metric | As          | at              | Variance<br>%    | Remarks |
|     |  |        | 31-Mar-24   | 31-Mar-23       |                  |         |
|     | Current assets (a)   | ₹      | 1,20,007.47 | 78,757.11       |                  |         |
|     | Current liablities (b)   | ₹      | 91,842.27   | 60,864.41       |                  |         |
|     | Current ratio (a/b)  | Times  | 1.31        | 1.29            | 0.98%            |         |
|     | Total debt (c)   | ₹      | 1,68,566.47 | 98,269.54       |                  |         |
|     | Shareholder's equity (d)   | ₹      | 94,339.32   | 60,156.92       |                  |         |
|     | Debt equity ratio (c/d)  | Times  | 1.79        | 1.63            | 9.38%            | Note A  |
|     | Total debt = Long term<br>borrowings + Short term<br>borrowings                                      |        |             |                 |                  |         |
|     | Earnings available for debt<br>Service (e)   | ₹      | 58,480.04   | 33,770.93       |                  |         |
|     | Debt service (f)   | ₹      | 41,669.50   | 24,758.40       |                  |         |
|     | Debt service coverage ratio (e/f)  | Times  | 1.40        | 1.36            | 2.89%            | Note B  |
|     | Earnings available for debt service<br>Finance costs + other non operation                           |        |             | siation and amo | ortization expen | se +    |
|     | Debt service = Short term<br>borrowings + Interest accrued   |        |             |                 |                  |         |
|     | Net profit after taxes (g)   | ₹      | 33,749.27   | 20,411.44       |                  |         |
|     | Average shareholder's equity (h)   | ₹      | 77,248.12   | 49,702.35       |                  |         |
|     | Return on equity ratio (g/h)   | Times  | 0.44        | 0.41            | 6.38%            |         |
|     | Average shareholder's equity = (Opening + Closing / 2)   |        |             |                 |                  |         |

| Cost of goods sold (i)  | ₹     | 1,67,901.93 | 1,15,520.75 |         |        |  |  |
|---|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Average inventory (j)   | ₹     | 9,007.75    | 3,798.00    |         |        |  |  |
| Inventory turnover ratio (i/j)  | Times | 18.64       | 30.42       | -38.72% | Note C |  |  |
| Cost of goods sold = Cost of materials consumed + Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-trade work-in-progress |       |             |             |         |        |  |  |
| Average inventory = (Opening + Closing / 2)   |       |             |             |         |        |  |  |
| Net credit sales (k)  | ₹     | 2,70,293.60 | 1,77,983.90 |         |        |  |  |
| Average accounts receivable (I)   | ₹     | 44,558.87   | 30,299.90   |         |        |  |  |
| Trade receivables turnover ratio (k/I)  | Times | 6.07        | 5.87        | 3.27%   |        |  |  |
| Net credit sales = Revenue from operations  |       |             |             |         |        |  |  |
| Average accounts receivable = (Opening + Closing / 2)   |       |             |             |         |        |  |  |
| Net credit purchases (m)  | ₹     | 1,83,649.11 | 1,21,066.49 |         |        |  |  |
| Average trade payables (n)  | ₹     | 11,355.50   | 10,196.64   |         |        |  |  |
| Trade payables turnover ratio (m/n)   | Times | 16.17       | 11.87       | 36.21%  |        |  |  |
| Average trade payables = (Opening + Closing / 2)  |       |             |             |         |        |  |  |
| Net sales (o)   | ₹     | 2,71,931.08 | 1,78,770.56 |         |        |  |  |
| Working capital (p)   | ₹     | 28,165.19   | 17,892.70   |         |        |  |  |
| Net capital turnover ratio (o/p)  | Times | 9.65        | 9.99        | -3.37%  | Note D |  |  |
| Net sales = Total income  |       |             |             |         |        |  |  |
| Working capital = Current assets - Current liablities   |       |             |             |         |        |  |  |
| Net profit (q)  | ₹     | 33,749.27   | 20,411.44   |         |        |  |  |
| Net sales (r)   | ₹     | 2,71,931.08 | 1,78,770.56 |         |        |  |  |
| Net profit ratio (q/r)  | %     | 0.12        | 0.11        | 8.70%   |        |  |  |

|     | Net profit = Net profit after tax  |                     |                                      |                      |                    |            |
|-----|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
|     | Net sales = Total income   |                     |                                      |                      |                    |            |
|     | Earnings before interest and taxes (s)   | ₹                   | 56,342.71                            | 32,265.23            |                    |            |
|     | Capital employed (t)   | ₹                   | 2,65,036.69                          | 1,59,724.97          |                    |            |
|     | Return on capital employed (s/t)   | %                   | 0.21                                 | 0.20                 | 5.24%              |            |
|     | Capital employed = Net worth +<br>Total debt + Deferred tax liability  |                     |                                      |                      |                    |            |
|     | Total income (u)   | ₹                   | 2,71,931.08                          | 1,78,770.56          |                    |            |
|     | Net worth (v)  | ₹                   | 94,339.32                            | 60,156.92            |                    |            |
|     | Return on investment (u/v)   | %                   | 2.88                                 | 2.97                 | -3%                |            |
|     | Reasons for shift in ratios more the<br>Note   | an 25%              |                                      |                      |                    |            |
|     | A. The Company has been award contracts, Equipment loan of Rs. 9  B. The DSCR of the company has a C. Being the company is in business | gone up to 1.40     | as been availed.<br>due to higher pr | ofiatbility durin    | g the current ye   | ar.        |
|     | D. The Net Capital Turnover ratio I  | nas come dowr       | n due to increase                    | in working cap       | oital of the comp  | pany       |
| 39. | No proceedings have been initiated on<br>Transactions Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45   |                     |                                      |                      | property under th  | ne Benami  |
| 40. | The Company has not been declared thauthority.   | ne wilful defaulter | r by any bank, fina                  | ncial institution, ( | government, or go  | vernment   |
| 41. | The Company has no transactions with   | the companies s     | truck off under Co                   | mpanies Act, 201     | 3 or Companies A   | ct, 1956.  |
| 42. | The Company has complied with the n  | umber of layers p   | rescribed under th                   | e Companies Act      | :, 2013.           |            |
| 43. | The Company has not entered into any financial year.   | scheme of arran     | gement which has                     | an accounting im     | npact on current o | r previous |

The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons 44. or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the group (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: directly or indirectly lend or 45. invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under 46. the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account. The commpany has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or 48. both during the current or previous year. Details of Quarterly Returns of statements of current assets filed with banks Current Assets Current Reasons for as per Assets as Period Differences per Books of Difference statement submitted Accounts to banks Q1 47,58,80,603 NA 47,58,80,603 Q2 77,59,12,404 NA 77,59,12,404 Q3 75,54,99,665 NA 75,54,99,665 Q4 89,45,23,394 NA 89,45,23,394 All charges or satisfication of charges has been registered with registerar of the companies withing stipulate statutory period

The company operates in only one segment i.e (mining and cobstruction contracts), hence disclosure of "Segment Reporting" under Ind As 108 is not required

52. Previous figures have been regrouped and rearranged wherever considered necessary

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

As per our separate report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board

FOR ABHISHEK MISHRA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 326681E

(S. R. Samal) Managing Director DIN-01925037 (Archana Samal) Director DIN-01924978

(Abhishek Mishra) Partner Membership No. 220970

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 ( Niladri Bihari Mishra ) Company Secretary M. No. A25351 (D. Mohapatra) Chief Financial Officer







A/47, Nilakantha Nagar, Nayapalli Bhubaneswar – 751012, Odisha, India Ph: + 91 674 3580269 91 674 3580299 Mail: cs@kccl.co.in